

A bill for an act

relating to state government; amending certain employment and economic development provisions; establishing and modifying certain projects, grants, and programs; making technical changes; regulating certain activities and practices; defining terms; providing penalties; establishing working groups; regulating unemployment insurance; regulating labor standards and wages; providing for licensing and fees; amending Iron Range resources provisions; regulating certain facilities; regulating certain boards and committees; modifying certain Housing Finance Authority provisions; modifying Heritage Finance provisions; requiring certain reports; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 15.75, subdivision 5; 16B.54, subdivision 2; 16C.28, by adding a subdivision; 41A.02, subdivision 17; 41A.036, subdivisions 4, 5; 84.94, subdivision 3; 85.0146, subdivision 1; 89A.08, subdivision 1; 115C.08, subdivision 4; 116J.035, subdivisions 1, 6; 116J.401, subdivision 2; 116J.424; 116J.431, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 6, by adding a subdivision; 116J.435, subdivision 3; 116J.554, subdivision 1; 116J.555, subdivision 1; 116J.68, subdivision 2; 116J.8731, subdivisions 2, 3; 116L.03, subdivision 5; 116L.05, subdivision 5; 116L.20, subdivision 1; 116L.362, subdivision 1; 116L.364, subdivision 3; 116L.871, subdivision 1; 116L.96; 116O.115, subdivisions 2, 4; 123A.08, subdivision 1; 124D.49, subdivision 3; 129D.13, subdivisions 1, 2, 3; 129D.14, subdivisions 4, 5, 6; 129D.155; 154.001; 154.003; 154.19; 154.44, subdivision 1; 154.51; 160.276, subdivision 8; 177.27, subdivision 4; 177.30; 177.31; 177.32; 177.42, subdivision 6, by adding a subdivision; 177.43, subdivision 3; 178.02, subdivision 2; 181.723, by adding a subdivision; 182.656, subdivision 3; 214.01, subdivision 3; 214.04, subdivision 3; 216B.1612, subdivision 2; 241.27, subdivision 1; 248.061, subdivision 3; 248.07, subdivisions 7, 8; 256J.626, subdivision 4; 256J.66, subdivision 1; 268.031; 268.035, subdivisions 2, 17, by adding subdivisions; 268.042, subdivision 3; 268.043; 268.044, subdivision 2; 268.047, subdivisions 1, 2; 268.051, subdivisions 1, 4; 268.052, subdivision 2; 268.053, subdivision 1; 268.057, subdivisions 4, 5; 268.0625, subdivision 1; 268.066; 268.067; 268.069, subdivisions 1, 2; 268.07, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 3b; 268.084; 268.085, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 3a, 4, 5, 6, 15; 268.095, subdivisions 1, 2, 10, 11; 268.101, subdivisions 1, 2; 268.103, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 268.105, subdivisions 1, 2, 3a, 4, 5; 268.115, subdivision 5; 268.125, subdivision 5; 268.135, subdivision 4; 268.145, subdivision 1; 268.18, subdivisions 1, 2, 4a; 268.186; 268.196, subdivisions 1, 2; 268.199; 268.211; 268A.06, subdivision 1; 270.97; 298.22, subdivisions 2, 5a, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11; 298.221; 298.2211, subdivision 3; 298.2213, subdivisions 4, 5; 298.2214, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 298.223; 298.227; 298.28, subdivision

9d; 298.292, subdivision 2; 298.294; 298.296, subdivision 2; 298.2961; 298.297; 326B.33, subdivisions 13, 19; 326B.46, subdivision 4; 326B.475, subdivisions 4, 7; 326B.49, subdivision 1; 326B.56, subdivision 4; 326B.58; 326B.815, subdivision 1; 326B.821, subdivision 2; 326B.86, subdivision 1; 326B.885, subdivision 2; 326B.89, subdivisions 3, 16; 326B.94, subdivision 4; 326B.972; 326B.986, subdivisions 2, 5, 8; 327B.04, subdivisions 7, 8, by adding a subdivision; 327C.03, by adding a subdivision; 327C.095, subdivisions 12, 13; 462A.05, subdivisions 14, 14a; 469.169, subdivision 3; 469.201, subdivisions 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12; 469.202; 469.203, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; 469.204, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 469.205; 469.207, subdivision 2; 580.07; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 1; 116J; 137; 155A; 181; 268; 298; 326B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 116J.402; 116J.413; 116J.431, subdivision 5; 116J.58, subdivision 1; 116J.59; 116J.61; 116J.656; 116L.16; 116L.88; 116U.65; 129D.13, subdivision 4; 268.085, subdivision 14; 268.086, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; 469.203, subdivision 3; 469.204, subdivisions 2, 3; Minnesota Rules, part 1350.8300.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

ARTICLE 1
JOBS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS

Section 1. JOBS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS.

The amounts shown in this section summarize direct appropriations, by fund, made in this article.

		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>Total</u>
<u>General</u>	\$	<u>134,047,000</u>	\$	<u>133,136,000</u>	\$	<u>267,183,000</u>
<u>Workforce Development</u>		<u>17,976,000</u>		<u>17,876,000</u>		<u>35,852,000</u>
<u>Remediation</u>		<u>700,000</u>		<u>700,000</u>		<u>1,400,000</u>
<u>Workers' Compensation</u>		<u>22,574,000</u>		<u>22,574,000</u>		<u>45,148,000</u>
<u>Total</u>	\$	<u>175,297,000</u>	\$	<u>174,286,000</u>	\$	<u>349,583,000</u>

Sec. 2. JOBS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the general fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose. The figures "2010" and "2011" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, or June 30, 2011, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2010. "The second year" is fiscal year 2011. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2010 and 2011.

<u>APPROPRIATIONS</u> <u>Available for the Year</u> <u>Ending June 30</u>	
<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>

3.1 **Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT**
3.2 **AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

3.3	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	\$	58,277,000	\$	57,877,000
-----	---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

3.4 Appropriations by Fund

3.5		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
3.6	<u>General</u>	<u>40,630,000</u>	<u>40,330,000</u>
3.7	<u>Remediation</u>	<u>700,000</u>	<u>700,000</u>
3.8	<u>Workforce</u>		
3.9	<u>Development</u>	<u>16,947,000</u>	<u>16,847,000</u>

3.10 The amounts that may be spent for each
3.11 purpose are specified in the following
3.12 subdivisions.

3.13	<u>Subd. 2. Business and Community</u>		
3.14	Development	8,980,000	8,980,000

3.15 Appropriations by Fund

3.16	<u>General</u>	<u>7,941,000</u>	<u>7,941,000</u>
3.17	<u>Remediation</u>	<u>700,000</u>	<u>700,000</u>
3.18	<u>Workforce</u>		
3.19	Development	339,000	339,000

3.20 (a) \$700,000 the first year and \$700,000 the
3.21 second year are from the remediation fund for
3.22 contaminated site cleanup and development
3.23 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
3.24 116J.554. This appropriation is available
3.25 until expended.

3.26 (b) \$200,000 each year is from the general
3.27 fund for a grant to WomenVenture for
3.28 women's business development programs
3.29 and for programs that encourage and assist
3.30 women to enter nontraditional careers in the
3.31 trades; manual and technical occupations;
3.32 science, technology, engineering, and
3.33 mathematics-related occupations; and green
3.34 jobs. This appropriation may be matched
3.35 dollar for dollar with any resources available
3.36 from the federal government for these
3.37 purposes with priority given to initiatives

4.1 that have a goal of increasing by at least ten
4.2 percent the number of women in occupations
4.3 where women currently comprise less than 25
4.4 percent of the workforce. The appropriation
4.5 is available until expended.

4.6 (c) \$105,000 each year is from the general
4.7 fund and \$50,000 each year is from the
4.8 workforce development fund for a grant to
4.9 the Metropolitan Economic Development
4.10 Association for continuing minority business
4.11 development programs in the metropolitan
4.12 area. This appropriation must be used for the
4.13 sole purpose of providing free or reduced
4.14 fee business consulting services to minority
4.15 entrepreneurs and contractors.

4.16 (d)(1) \$500,000 each year is from the
4.17 general fund for a grant to BioBusiness
4.18 Alliance of Minnesota for bioscience
4.19 business development programs to promote
4.20 and position the state as a global leader
4.21 in bioscience business activities. This
4.22 appropriation is added to the department's
4.23 base. These funds may be used to create,
4.24 recruit, retain, and expand biobusiness
4.25 activity in Minnesota; implement the
4.26 destination 2025 statewide plan; update
4.27 a statewide assessment of the bioscience
4.28 industry and the competitive position of
4.29 Minnesota-based bioscience businesses
4.30 relative to other states and other nations;
4.31 and develop and implement business and
4.32 scenario-planning models to create, recruit,
4.33 retain, and expand biobusiness activity in
4.34 Minnesota.

5.1 (2) The BioBusiness Alliance must report
5.2 each year by February 15 to the committees
5.3 of the house of representatives and the senate
5.4 having jurisdiction over bioscience industry
5.5 activity in Minnesota on the use of funds;
5.6 the number of bioscience businesses and
5.7 jobs created, recruited, retained, or expanded
5.8 in the state since the last reporting period;
5.9 the competitive position of the biobusiness
5.10 industry; and utilization rates and results of
5.11 the business and scenario-planning models
5.12 and outcomes resulting from utilization of
5.13 the business and scenario-planning models.

5.14 (e)(1) Of the money available in the
5.15 Minnesota Investment Fund, Minnesota
5.16 Statutes, section 116J.8731, to the
5.17 commissioner of the Department of
5.18 Employment and Economic Development,
5.19 up to \$3,000,000 is appropriated in fiscal year
5.20 2010 for a loan to an aircraft manufacturing
5.21 and assembly company, associated with the
5.22 aerospace industry, for equipment utilized
5.23 to establish an aircraft completion center
5.24 at the Minneapolis-St. Paul International
5.25 Airport. The finishing center must use the
5.26 state's vocational training programs designed
5.27 specifically for aircraft maintenance training,
5.28 and to the extent possible, work to recruit
5.29 employees from these programs. The center
5.30 must create at least 200 new manufacturing
5.31 jobs within 24 months of receiving the
5.32 loan, and create not less than 500 new
5.33 manufacturing jobs over a five-year period
5.34 in Minnesota.

5.35 (2) This loan is not subject to loan limitations
5.36 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731,

6.1 subdivision 5. Any match requirements
6.2 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731,
6.3 subdivision 3, may be made from current
6.4 resources. This is a onetime appropriation
6.5 and is effective the day following final
6.6 enactment.

6.7 (f) \$65,000 each year is from the general
6.8 fund for a grant to the Minnesota Inventors
6.9 Congress, of which at least \$6,500 must be
6.10 used for youth inventors.

6.11 (g) \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the
6.12 second year are for the Office of Science and
6.13 Technology. This is a onetime appropriation.

6.14 (h) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
6.15 second year are for a grant to Enterprise
6.16 Minnesota, Inc., for the small business
6.17 growth acceleration program under
6.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 116O.115. This
6.19 is a onetime appropriation and is available
6.20 until expended.

6.21 (i)(1) \$100,000 each year is from the
6.22 workforce development fund for a grant
6.23 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.421,
6.24 to the Rural Policy and Development
6.25 Center at St. Peter, Minnesota. The grant
6.26 shall be used for research and policy
6.27 analysis on emerging economic and social
6.28 issues in rural Minnesota, to serve as a
6.29 policy resource center for rural Minnesota
6.30 communities, to encourage collaboration
6.31 across higher education institutions, to
6.32 provide interdisciplinary team approaches
6.33 to research and problem-solving in rural
6.34 communities, and to administer overall
6.35 operations of the center.

7.1 (2) The grant shall be provided upon the
7.2 condition that each state-appropriated
7.3 dollar be matched with a nonstate dollar.
7.4 Acceptable matching funds are nonstate
7.5 contributions that the center has received and
7.6 have not been used to match previous state
7.7 grants. Any funds not spent the first year are
7.8 available the second year.

7.9 (j) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
7.10 section 268.18, subdivision 2, \$414,000 of
7.11 funds collected for unemployment insurance
7.12 administration under this subdivision is
7.13 appropriated as follows: \$250,000 to Lake
7.14 County for ice storm damage; \$64,000 is for
7.15 the city of Green Isle for reimbursement of
7.16 fire relief efforts and other expenses incurred
7.17 as a result of the fire in the city of Green Isle;
7.18 and \$100,000 is to develop the construction
7.19 mitigation pilot program to make grants for
7.20 up to five projects statewide available to local
7.21 government units to mitigate the impacts of
7.22 transportation construction on local small
7.23 business. These are onetime appropriations
7.24 and are available until expended.

7.25 (k) Up to \$10,000,000 is appropriated
7.26 from the Minnesota minerals 21st century
7.27 fund to the commissioner of Iron Range
7.28 resources and rehabilitation to make a grant
7.29 or forgivable loan to a manufacturer of
7.30 windmill blades at a facility to be located
7.31 within the taconite tax relief area defined in
7.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 273.134.

7.33 (l) \$1,000,000 is appropriated from the
7.34 Minnesota minerals 21st century fund to
7.35 the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota

H.F. No. 2088, 1st Unofficial Engrossment - 86th Legislative Session (2009-2010) [UEH2088-1]			
8.1	<u>State Colleges and Universities for a grant</u>		
8.2	<u>to the Northeast Higher Education District</u>		
8.3	<u>for planning, design, and construction of</u>		
8.4	<u>classrooms and housing facilities for upper</u>		
8.5	<u>division students in the engineering program.</u>		
8.6	<u>(m)(1) \$189,000 each year is appropriated</u>		
8.7	<u>from the workforce development fund for</u>		
8.8	<u>grants of \$63,000 to eligible organizations</u>		
8.9	<u>each year to assist in the development of</u>		
8.10	<u>entrepreneurs and small businesses. Each</u>		
8.11	<u>state grant dollar must be matched with \$1</u>		
8.12	<u>of nonstate funds. Any balance in the first</u>		
8.13	<u>year does not cancel but is available in the</u>		
8.14	<u>second year.</u>		
8.15	<u>(2) Three grants must be awarded to</u>		
8.16	<u>continue or to develop a program. One</u>		
8.17	<u>grant must be awarded to the Riverbend</u>		
8.18	<u>Center for Entrepreneurial Facilitation</u>		
8.19	<u>in Blue Earth County, and two to other</u>		
8.20	<u>organizations serving Faribault and Martin</u>		
8.21	<u>Counties. Grant recipients must report to the</u>		
8.22	<u>commissioner by February 1 of each year</u>		
8.23	<u>that the organization receives a grant with the</u>		
8.24	<u>number of customers served; the number of</u>		
8.25	<u>businesses started, stabilized, or expanded;</u>		
8.26	<u>the number of jobs created and retained; and</u>		
8.27	<u>business success rates. The commissioner</u>		
8.28	<u>must report to the house of representatives</u>		
8.29	<u>and senate committees with jurisdiction</u>		
8.30	<u>over economic development finance on the</u>		
8.31	<u>effectiveness of these programs for assisting</u>		
8.32	<u>in the development of entrepreneurs and</u>		
8.33	<u>small businesses.</u>		
8.34	<u>Subd. 3. Workforce Development</u>	<u>46,871,000</u>	<u>46,471,000</u>

9.1	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
9.2	<u>General</u>	<u>30,263,000</u>	<u>29,963,000</u>
9.3	<u>Workforce</u>		
9.4	<u>Development</u>	<u>16,608,000</u>	<u>16,508,000</u>

9.5 (a) \$4,562,000 each year is from the general
9.6 fund for the Minnesota job skills partnership
9.7 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections
9.8 116L.01 to 116L.17. If the appropriation for
9.9 either year is insufficient, the appropriation
9.10 for the other year is available. This
9.11 appropriation is available until spent.

9.12 (b) \$8,800,000 each year is from the general
9.13 fund for the state's vocational rehabilitation
9.14 program under Minnesota Statutes, chapter
9.15 268A.

9.16 (c) \$5,986,000 each year is from the general
9.17 fund for the state services for the blind
9.18 activities.

9.19 (d) \$2,380,000 each year is from the general
9.20 fund for grants to centers for independent
9.21 living under Minnesota Statutes, section
9.22 268A.11.

9.23 (e) \$350,000 each year is from the general
9.24 fund and \$105,000 each year is from the
9.25 workforce development fund for a grant
9.26 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
9.27 to Twin Cities RISE! to provide training to
9.28 hard-to-train individuals. Funds unexpended
9.29 in the first year are available for expenditure
9.30 in the second year.

9.31 (f) \$150,000 each year is from the general
9.32 fund and \$50,000 each year is from the
9.33 workforce development fund for a grant
9.34 to Northern Connections in Perham to
9.35 implement and operate a workforce program

10.1 that provides one-stop supportive services
10.2 to individuals as they transition into the
10.3 workforce.

10.4 (g) \$100,000 each year is from the workforce
10.5 development fund for a grant to the Ramsey
10.6 County Workforce Investment Board for the
10.7 development of the building lives program.

10.8 This is a onetime appropriation.

10.9 (h) \$150,000 each year is from the general
10.10 fund for a grant to Advocating Change
10.11 Together for training, technical assistance,
10.12 and resource materials for persons with
10.13 developmental and mental illness disabilities.

10.14 (i) \$5,627,000 each year is from the general
10.15 fund and \$6,830,000 each year is from the
10.16 workforce development fund for extended
10.17 employment services for persons with severe
10.18 disabilities or related conditions under
10.19 Minnesota Statutes, section 268A.15. Of
10.20 the general fund appropriation, \$125,000
10.21 each year is to supplement funds paid for
10.22 wage incentives for the community support
10.23 fund established in Minnesota Rules, part
10.24 3300.2045.

10.25 (j) \$250,000 the first year and \$100,000
10.26 the second year are for grants to Minnesota
10.27 Diversified Industries, Inc., to provide
10.28 progressive development and employment
10.29 opportunities for people with disabilities.

10.30 This appropriation is available in either
10.31 year of the biennium. The budget base
10.32 for Minnesota Diversified Industries, Inc.,
10.33 is \$175,000 each year in the 2012-2013
10.34 biennium.

11.1 (k) Of the money available to Minnesota from
11.2 the American Recovery and Reinvestment
11.3 Act of 2009, Public Law 111-5, and allocated
11.4 to the Department of Employment and
11.5 Economic Development for activities
11.6 authorized under Title 1 of the Rehabilitation
11.7 Act of 1973 as amended and Code of
11.8 Federal Regulations, title 34, part 361, of its
11.9 implementing regulations, \$250,000 is for
11.10 a grant to Minnesota Diversified Industries,
11.11 Inc. to assist individuals with disabilities to
11.12 obtain employment outcomes as defined in
11.13 Code of Federal Regulations, title 34, part
11.14 361.5 (B) (16). Funds expended must be
11.15 used for activities allowed under section 103
11.16 (a) of the Rehabilitation Act and Code of
11.17 Federal Regulations, title 34, part 361.48.

11.18 (l) \$1,613,000 each year is from the general
11.19 fund for grants to programs that provide
11.20 employment support services to persons with
11.21 mental illness under Minnesota Statutes,
11.22 sections 268A.13 and 268A.14. Grants
11.23 may be used for special projects for young
11.24 people with mental illness transitioning from
11.25 school to work and people with serious
11.26 mental illness receiving services through
11.27 a mental health court or civil commitment
11.28 court. Special projects must demonstrate
11.29 interagency collaboration. Up to \$77,000
11.30 each year may be used for administrative
11.31 expenses.

11.32 (m) \$75,000 each year is from the workforce
11.33 development fund for a grant to MN
11.34 WORKS!, a nonprofit organization. The
11.35 nonprofit organization must work on behalf
11.36 of all licensed vendors to coordinate their

12.1 efforts to respond to solicitations or other
12.2 requests from private and governmental
12.3 units as defined in Minnesota Statutes,
12.4 section 471.59, subdivision 1, in order
12.5 to increase employment opportunities for
12.6 persons with disabilities. This is a onetime
12.7 appropriation and is available in either year
12.8 of the biennium. Any funds unexpended in
12.9 the first year are available for expenditure in
12.10 the second year.

12.11 (n) \$145,000 each year is from the general
12.12 fund and \$175,000 each year is from the
12.13 workforce development fund for a grant
12.14 under Minnesota Statutes, section 268A.03,
12.15 to Rise, Inc. for the Minnesota Employment
12.16 Center for People Who are Deaf or Hard of
12.17 Hearing. Money not expended the first year
12.18 is available the second year.

12.19 (o) \$100,000 each year is from the general
12.20 fund and \$200,000 each year is from the
12.21 workforce development fund for a grant to
12.22 Lifetrack Resources for its immigrant and
12.23 refugee collaborative program, including
12.24 those related to job-seeking skills and
12.25 workplace orientation, intensive job
12.26 development, functional work English, and
12.27 on-site job coaching. This appropriation may
12.28 also be used in Rochester.

12.29 (p) \$3,500,000 each year is from the
12.30 workforce development fund for the
12.31 Minnesota youth program under Minnesota
12.32 Statutes, sections 116L.56 and 116L.561.

12.33 (q) \$1,375,000 each year is from the
12.34 workforce development fund for the

- 13.1 Opportunities Industrialization Center
- 13.2 programs.
- 13.3 (r) \$1,200,000 each year is from the
- 13.4 workforce development fund for grants for
- 13.5 the Minneapolis summer youth employment
- 13.6 program. The grants shall be used to fund
- 13.7 up to 500 jobs for youth each summer. Of
- 13.8 this appropriation, \$300,000 each year is for
- 13.9 a grant to the learn-to-earn summer youth
- 13.10 employment program. The commissioner
- 13.11 shall establish criteria for awarding the
- 13.12 grants. This appropriation is available in
- 13.13 either year of the biennium and is available
- 13.14 until spent.
- 13.15 (s) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
- 13.16 development fund for a grant to the
- 13.17 Minnesota Alliance of Boys and Girls
- 13.18 Clubs to administer a statewide project
- 13.19 of youth jobs skills development. This
- 13.20 project, which may have career guidance
- 13.21 components, including health and life skills,
- 13.22 is to encourage, train, and assist youth in
- 13.23 job-seeking skills, workplace orientation,
- 13.24 and job-site knowledge through coaching.
- 13.25 This grant requires a 25 percent match from
- 13.26 nonstate resources.
- 13.27 (t) \$558,000 the first year and \$558,000
- 13.28 the second year are from the workforce
- 13.29 development fund for grants to fund summer
- 13.30 youth employment in St. Paul. The grants
- 13.31 shall be used to fund up to 500 jobs for
- 13.32 youth each summer. The commissioner shall
- 13.33 establish criteria for awarding the grants.
- 13.34 This appropriation is available in either year
- 13.35 of the biennium and is available until spent.

- 14.1 (u) \$1,000,000 each year is from the
14.2 workforce development fund for the
14.3 youthbuild program under Minnesota
14.4 Statutes, sections 116L.361 to 116L.366.
- 14.5 (v) \$100,000 each year is from the
14.6 workforce development fund for grants
14.7 for the indigenous earthkeepers program
14.8 for American Indian youth environmental
14.9 education and training. Funds must be
14.10 used to provide programming for up to
14.11 80 American Indian youth ages 14 to 19.
14.12 The indigenous earthkeepers program must
14.13 use the environment, with native language
14.14 as its primary core, to develop student
14.15 academic skills and knowledge at Center
14.16 School and Healthy Nations Program of the
14.17 Minneapolis American Indian Center. The
14.18 program must foster a sense of civic and
14.19 environmental responsibility by providing
14.20 youth the opportunity to serve on small,
14.21 natural, and urban resource crews in the
14.22 Twin Cities metropolitan area and outside of
14.23 the metropolitan area. In addition, it must
14.24 build the capacity of these youths to improve
14.25 their lives in an indigenous-inspired and
14.26 culturally relevant manner. At a minimum,
14.27 the program curriculum must include water
14.28 studies, identification of waterway cleanup
14.29 sites, cleanup of waterways significant to
14.30 indigenous culture and education, plant
14.31 identification, gardening, and indigenous
14.32 language components. This is a onetime
14.33 appropriation and is available until expended.
- 14.34 (w) \$340,000 each year is from the workforce
14.35 development fund for grants to provide
14.36 interpreters for a regional transition program

15.1 that specializes in providing culturally
15.2 appropriate transition services leading to
15.3 employment for deaf, hard-of-hearing, and
15.4 deaf-blind students.

15.5 (x) \$150,000 the first year is for a grant to
15.6 Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota to
15.7 increase capacity statewide for budget and
15.8 debt counseling, debt management planning,
15.9 and other debt management services. This
15.10 is a onetime appropriation and is available
15.11 until expended.

15.12 (y) The first \$1,450,000 deposited in each
15.13 year of the biennium into the contingent
15.14 account created under Minnesota Statutes,
15.15 section 268.199, shall be transferred
15.16 before the closing of each fiscal year to
15.17 the workforce development fund created
15.18 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.20.
15.19 Deposits in excess of \$1,450,000 shall be
15.20 transferred before the closing of each fiscal
15.21 year to the general fund.

15.22 (z) \$100,000 the first year is from the
15.23 workforce development fund for a grant to a
15.24 Southeast Asian mutual assistance nonprofit
15.25 organization for an intensive intervention
15.26 transitional employment training project
15.27 to move refugee and immigrant welfare
15.28 recipients into unsubsidized employment
15.29 leading to economic self-sufficiency. An
15.30 organization may apply for a grant in the form
15.31 and manner established by the commissioner
15.32 of employment and economic development.
15.33 The organization that is awarded the grant
15.34 must have experience providing the services
15.35 required under this paragraph. The primary

16.1 effort must be on intensive employment
16.2 skills training, including workplace English
16.3 and overcoming cultural barriers, and on
16.4 specialized training in fields of work which
16.5 involve a credit-based curriculum. For
16.6 recipients without a high school diploma or
16.7 a GED, extra effort shall be made to help
16.8 the recipient meet the ability to benefit test
16.9 so the recipient can receive financial aid
16.10 for further training. During the specialized
16.11 training, efforts should be made to involve
16.12 the recipients with an internship program
16.13 and retention specialist. This appropriation
16.14 is not available until the commissioner of
16.15 finance has determined that at least an equal
16.16 amount has been committed from nonstate
16.17 funds. This is a onetime appropriation and is
16.18 available until expended.

16.19 (aa) \$1,000,000 each year is from reserve
16.20 funds allocated to the Department of
16.21 Employment and Economic Development
16.22 under the American Recovery and
16.23 Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public Law
16.24 111-5, for Workforce Investment Act
16.25 adult and displaced worker programs for
16.26 on-the-job training for eligible persons in
16.27 counties with high unemployment. This is a
16.28 onetime appropriation.

16.29 (bb)(1) \$150,000 each year is from the
16.30 workforce development fund for a grant
16.31 to the nonprofit organization selected to
16.32 administer the demonstration project for
16.33 high-risk adults under Laws 2007, chapter
16.34 54, article 1, section 19, in order to continue
16.35 the project for a second biennium. This is a

17.1 onetime appropriation and is available until
17.2 expended.

17.3 (2) The commissioners of the Housing
17.4 Finance Agency and employment and
17.5 economic development are directed to work
17.6 with the commissioner of public safety
17.7 to seek federal stimulus money available
17.8 through the Office of Justice to continue the
17.9 demonstration project under Laws 2007,
17.10 chapter 54, article 1, section 19, at a level
17.11 sufficient to reduce the rate per participant.

17.12 (cc) All Wagner-Peyser funds available to
17.13 the state for job seeker services under the
17.14 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of
17.15 2009, Public Law 111-5, must be allocated to
17.16 workforce development centers for universal
17.17 job seeker services.

17.18 (dd)(1) All Workforce Investment Act
17.19 discretionary funds available to the
17.20 commissioner for workforce development
17.21 under the American Recovery and
17.22 Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public Law
17.23 111-5, must first be allocated to replace
17.24 reductions in state general fund or workforce
17.25 development fund resources for employment
17.26 and training or youth programs.

17.27 (2) The commissioner shall not use any
17.28 unallocated discretionary funds available to
17.29 the department under the American Recovery
17.30 and Reinvestment Act, Public Law 111-5,
17.31 to hire full-time or part-time staff or enter
17.32 into professional or technical contracts for
17.33 any purpose other than administration of
17.34 the unemployment insurance program or to
17.35 provide services to job seekers, including

18.1	<u>assistance in filing for unemployment</u>			
18.2	<u>benefits.</u>			
18.3	<u>Subd. 4. State-Funded Administration</u>	<u>2,426,000</u>		<u>2,426,000</u>
18.4	<u>The transfer of funds to the governor's office</u>			
18.5	<u>for the Washington, D.C. office function is</u>			
18.6	<u>\$20,000 each year.</u>			
18.7	<u>Sec. 4. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY</u>	<u>\$ 93,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>93,000</u>
18.8	<u>For the small community wastewater</u>			
18.9	<u>treatment program under Minnesota Statutes,</u>			
18.10	<u>chapter 446A.</u>			
18.11	<u>Sec. 5. EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM</u>	<u>\$ 10,717,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>10,717,000</u>
18.12	<u>(a) Of this amount, \$12,000 each year is for a</u>			
18.13	<u>grant to the Upper Minnesota Film Office.</u>			
18.14	<u>(b)(1) To develop maximum private sector</u>			
18.15	<u>involvement in tourism, \$500,000 the first</u>			
18.16	<u>year and \$500,000 the second year must</u>			
18.17	<u>be matched by Explore Minnesota Tourism</u>			
18.18	<u>from nonstate sources. Each \$1 of state</u>			
18.19	<u>incentive must be matched with \$3 of private</u>			
18.20	<u>sector funding. Cash match is defined as</u>			
18.21	<u>revenue to the state or documented cash</u>			
18.22	<u>expenditures directly expended to support</u>			
18.23	<u>Explore Minnesota Tourism programs. Up</u>			
18.24	<u>to one-half of the private sector contribution</u>			
18.25	<u>may be in-kind or soft match. The incentive</u>			
18.26	<u>in the first year shall be based on fiscal</u>			
18.27	<u>year 2009 private sector contributions. The</u>			
18.28	<u>incentive in the second year will be based on</u>			
18.29	<u>fiscal year 2010 private sector contributions.</u>			
18.30	<u>This incentive is ongoing.</u>			
18.31	<u>(2) Funding for the marketing grants is</u>			
18.32	<u>available either year of the biennium.</u>			

19.1 Unexpended grant funds from the first year
19.2 are available in the second year.

19.3 (3) Unexpended money from the general
19.4 fund appropriations made under this section
19.5 does not cancel but must be placed in a
19.6 special marketing account for use by Explore
19.7 Minnesota Tourism for additional marketing
19.8 activities.

19.9 (c) \$325,000 the first year and \$325,000 the
19.10 second year are for the Minnesota Film and
19.11 TV Board. The appropriation in each year
19.12 is available only upon receipt by the board
19.13 of \$1 in matching contributions of money or
19.14 in-kind contributions from nonstate sources
19.15 for every \$3 provided by this appropriation,
19.16 except that each year up to \$50,000 is
19.17 available on July 1 even if the required
19.18 matching contribution has not been received
19.19 by that date.

19.20 (d) \$1,225,000 the first year and \$1,225,000
19.21 the second year are appropriated for a grant
19.22 to the Minnesota Film and TV Board for
19.23 the film jobs production program under
19.24 Minnesota Statutes, section 116U.26. These
19.25 appropriations are available in either year
19.26 of the biennium and are available until
19.27 expended.

19.28 Sec. 6. **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY**

19.29 Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation \$ 43,384,000 \$ 43,384,000

19.30 The amounts that may be spent for each
19.31 purpose are specified in the following
19.32 subdivisions.

19.33 This appropriation is for transfer to the
19.34 housing development fund for the programs

20.1	<u>specified. Except as otherwise indicated, this</u>		
20.2	<u>transfer is part of the agency's permanent</u>		
20.3	<u>budget base.</u>		
20.4	<u>Subd. 2. Challenge Program</u>	<u>7,393,000</u>	<u>7,393,000</u>
20.5	<u>For the economic development and housing</u>		
20.6	<u>challenge program under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
20.7	<u>section 462A.33. Of this amount, \$1,395,000</u>		
20.8	<u>each year shall be made available during the</u>		
20.9	<u>first 11 months of the fiscal year exclusively</u>		
20.10	<u>for housing projects for American Indians.</u>		
20.11	<u>Any funds not committed to housing projects</u>		
20.12	<u>for American Indians in the first 11 months</u>		
20.13	<u>of the fiscal year shall be available for any</u>		
20.14	<u>eligible activity under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
20.15	<u>section 462A.33. The base funding for this</u>		
20.16	<u>program is \$9,393,000 each year in the</u>		
20.17	<u>2012-2013 biennium.</u>		
20.18	<u>Subd. 3. Housing Trust Fund</u>	<u>10,555,000</u>	<u>10,555,000</u>
20.19	<u>For deposit in the housing trust fund account</u>		
20.20	<u>created under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
20.21	<u>462A.201, and used for the purposes</u>		
20.22	<u>provided in that section. The base funding</u>		
20.23	<u>for this program is \$8,555,000 each year in</u>		
20.24	<u>the 2012-2013 biennium.</u>		
20.25	<u>Subd. 4. Rental Assistance for Mentally Ill</u>	<u>2,638,000</u>	<u>2,638,000</u>
20.26	<u>For a rental housing assistance program for</u>		
20.27	<u>persons with a mental illness or families with</u>		
20.28	<u>an adult member with a mental illness under</u>		
20.29	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.2097.</u>		
20.30	<u>Subd. 5. Family Homeless Prevention</u>	<u>7,465,000</u>	<u>7,465,000</u>
20.31	<u>For the family homeless prevention and</u>		
20.32	<u>assistance programs under Minnesota</u>		
20.33	<u>Statutes, section 462A.204.</u>		
20.34	<u>Subd. 6. Home Ownership Assistance Fund</u>	<u>860,000</u>	<u>860,000</u>

21.1	<u>For the home ownership assistance program</u>		
21.2	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.21,</u>		
21.3	<u>subdivision 8. In fiscal years 2012 and 2013,</u>		
21.4	<u>the base shall be \$885,000 each year.</u>		
21.5	<u>Subd. 7. Affordable Rental Investment Fund</u>	<u>8,821,000</u>	<u>8,821,000</u>
21.6	<u>(a) For the affordable rental investment fund</u>		
21.7	<u>program under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
21.8	<u>462A.21, subdivision 8b. The appropriation</u>		
21.9	<u>is to finance the acquisition, rehabilitation,</u>		
21.10	<u>and debt restructuring of federally assisted</u>		
21.11	<u>rental property and for making equity</u>		
21.12	<u>take-out loans under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
21.13	<u>section 462A.05, subdivision 39.</u>		
21.14	<u>(b) The owner of federally assisted rental</u>		
21.15	<u>property must agree to participate in</u>		
21.16	<u>the applicable federally assisted housing</u>		
21.17	<u>program and to extend any existing</u>		
21.18	<u>low-income affordability restrictions on the</u>		
21.19	<u>housing for the maximum term permitted.</u>		
21.20	<u>The owner must also enter into an agreement</u>		
21.21	<u>that gives local units of government,</u>		
21.22	<u>housing and redevelopment authorities,</u>		
21.23	<u>and nonprofit housing organizations the</u>		
21.24	<u>right of first refusal if the rental property</u>		
21.25	<u>is offered for sale. Priority must be given</u>		
21.26	<u>among comparable federally assisted rental</u>		
21.27	<u>properties to properties with the longest</u>		
21.28	<u>remaining term under an agreement for</u>		
21.29	<u>federal assistance. Priority must also be</u>		
21.30	<u>given among comparable rental housing</u>		
21.31	<u>developments to developments that are or</u>		
21.32	<u>will be owned by local government units, a</u>		
21.33	<u>housing and redevelopment authority, or a</u>		
21.34	<u>nonprofit housing organization.</u>		

22.1	<u>(c) The appropriation also may be used to</u>		
22.2	<u>finance the acquisition, rehabilitation, and</u>		
22.3	<u>debt restructuring of existing supportive</u>		
22.4	<u>housing properties. For purposes of this</u>		
22.5	<u>subdivision, "supportive housing" means</u>		
22.6	<u>affordable rental housing with links to</u>		
22.7	<u>services necessary for individuals, youth, and</u>		
22.8	<u>families with children to maintain housing</u>		
22.9	<u>stability.</u>		
22.10	<u>(d) For the affordable rental investment fund</u>		
22.11	<u>program under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
22.12	<u>462A.21, subdivision 8b, in fiscal years 2012</u>		
22.13	<u>and 2013, the base is \$8,996,000 each year.</u>		
22.14	<u>Subd. 8. Housing Rehabilitation</u>	<u>4,287,000</u>	<u>4,287,000</u>
22.15	<u>For the housing rehabilitation program</u>		
22.16	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.05,</u>		
22.17	<u>subdivision 14, for rental housing</u>		
22.18	<u>developments.</u>		
22.19	<u>Subd. 9. Homeownership Education,</u>		
22.20	<u>Counseling, and Training</u>	<u>865,000</u>	<u>865,000</u>
22.21	<u>For the homeownership education,</u>		
22.22	<u>counseling, and training program under</u>		
22.23	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.209.</u>		
22.24	<u>Subd. 10. Capacity Building Grants</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>
22.25	<u>For nonprofit capacity building grants</u>		
22.26	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.21,</u>		
22.27	<u>subdivision 3b.</u>		
22.28	<u>Subd. 11. Transfer of Disaster Relief</u>		
22.29	<u>Contingency Funds</u>		
22.30	<u>\$1,500,000 of the amount unobligated</u>		
22.31	<u>and unencumbered in the disaster relief</u>		
22.32	<u>contingency fund under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
22.33	<u>section 462A.21, subdivision 29, is</u>		
22.34	<u>transferred to the housing trust fund under</u>		

23.1	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.201, for</u>		
23.2	<u>grants for temporary rental assistance for</u>		
23.3	<u>families with children who are homeless and</u>		
23.4	<u>in need of or utilizing an emergency shelter</u>		
23.5	<u>facility. This is a onetime transfer and is not</u>		
23.6	<u>added to the agency's permanent budget base.</u>		
23.7	<u>Subd. 12. Demonstration Project for High-Risk</u>		
23.8	<u>Adults</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>
23.9	<u>\$250,000 in fiscal year 2010 and \$250,000</u>		
23.10	<u>in fiscal year 2011 are appropriated from</u>		
23.11	<u>the general fund to the commissioner of the</u>		
23.12	<u>Housing Finance Agency for grants to the</u>		
23.13	<u>nonprofit organization selected to administer</u>		
23.14	<u>the demonstration project for high-risk adults</u>		
23.15	<u>under Laws 2007, chapter 54, article 1,</u>		
23.16	<u>section 19, in order to continue the project</u>		
23.17	<u>for a second biennium. This is a onetime</u>		
23.18	<u>appropriation.</u>		
23.19	<u>Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND</u>		
23.20	<u>INDUSTRY</u>		
23.21	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$ 22,780,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,780,000</u>
23.22	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
23.23	<u>2010 2011</u>		
23.24	<u>General 880,000 880,000</u>		
23.25	<u>Workers'</u>		
23.26	<u>Compensation 20,871,000 20,871,000</u>		
23.27	<u>Workforce</u>		
23.28	<u>Development 1,029,000 1,029,000</u>		
23.29	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>		
23.30	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>		
23.31	<u>subdivisions.</u>		
23.32	<u>Subd. 2. Workers' Compensation</u>	<u>14,890,000</u>	<u>14,890,000</u>
23.33	<u>This appropriation is from the workers'</u>		
23.34	<u>compensation fund.</u>		
23.35	<u>\$200,000 each year is for grants to the</u>		
23.36	<u>Vinland Center for rehabilitation services.</u>		

24.1	<u>Grants shall be distributed as the department</u>		
24.2	<u>refers injured workers to the Vinland Center</u>		
24.3	<u>for rehabilitation services.</u>		
24.4	Subd. 3. <u>Labor Standards/Apprenticeship</u>	<u>1,909,000</u>	<u>1,909,000</u>
24.5	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
24.6	<u>General</u> 880,000	<u>880,000</u>	
24.7	<u>Workforce</u>		
24.8	<u>Development</u> 1,029,000	<u>1,029,000</u>	
24.9	<u>(a) \$879,000 each year is appropriated from</u>		
24.10	<u>the workforce development fund for the</u>		
24.11	<u>apprenticeship program under Minnesota</u>		
24.12	<u>Statutes, chapter 178, and includes</u>		
24.13	<u>\$100,000 each year for labor education and</u>		
24.14	<u>advancement program grants and to expand</u>		
24.15	<u>and promote registered apprenticeship</u>		
24.16	<u>training in nonconstruction trade programs.</u>		
24.17	<u>(b) \$150,000 each year is from the workforce</u>		
24.18	<u>development fund for prevailing wage</u>		
24.19	<u>enforcement.</u>		
24.20	<u>(c) \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000</u>		
24.21	<u>the second year are from the assigned risk</u>		
24.22	<u>safety account for independent contractor</u>		
24.23	<u>investigator services to ensure compliance</u>		
24.24	<u>with the state's independent contractor</u>		
24.25	<u>exemption certificate program under</u>		
24.26	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 181.723.</u>		
24.27	Subd. 4. <u>General Support</u>	<u>5,981,000</u>	<u>5,981,000</u>
24.28	<u>This appropriation is from the workers'</u>		
24.29	<u>compensation fund.</u>		
24.30	Sec. 8. <u>BUREAU OF MEDIATION</u>		
24.31	<u>SERVICES</u>		
24.32	Subdivision 1. <u>Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$ 1,683,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,683,000</u>

25.1	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>		
25.2	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>		
25.3	<u>subdivisions.</u>		
25.4	<u>Subd. 2. Mediation Services</u>	<u>1,583,000</u>	<u>1,583,000</u>
25.5	<u>Subd. 3. Labor Management Cooperation</u>		
25.6	<u>Grants</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
25.7	<u>\$100,000 each year is for grants to area labor</u>		
25.8	<u>management committees. Grants may be</u>		
25.9	<u>awarded for a 12-month period beginning</u>		
25.10	<u>July 1 each year. Any unencumbered balance</u>		
25.11	<u>remaining at the end of the first year does not</u>		
25.12	<u>cancel but is available for the second year.</u>		
25.13	<u>Sec. 9. WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u>		
25.14	<u>COURT OF APPEALS</u>	<u>\$ 1,703,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,703,000</u>
25.15	<u>This appropriation is from the workers'</u>		
25.16	<u>compensation fund.</u>		
25.17	<u>Sec. 10. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL</u>		
25.18	<u>SOCIETY</u>		
25.19	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$ 23,137,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,921,000</u>
25.20	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>		
25.21	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>		
25.22	<u>subdivisions.</u>		
25.23	<u>Subd. 2. Education and Outreach</u>	<u>12,972,000</u>	<u>12,972,000</u>
25.24	<u>Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
25.25	<u>138.668, the Minnesota Historical Society</u>		
25.26	<u>may not charge a fee for its general tours at</u>		
25.27	<u>the Capitol, but may charge fees for special</u>		
25.28	<u>programs other than general tours.</u>		
25.29	<u>Subd. 3. Preservation and Access</u>	<u>9,703,000</u>	<u>9,703,000</u>
25.30	<u>Subd. 4. Fiscal Agent</u>		
25.31	<u>(a) Minnesota International Center</u>	<u>43,000</u>	<u>43,000</u>
25.32	<u>(b) Minnesota Air National Guard Museum</u>	<u>16,000</u>	<u>0</u>

26.1	<u>(c) Minnesota Military Museum</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>0</u>
26.2	<u>(d) Farmamerica</u>	<u>128,000</u>	<u>128,000</u>
26.3	<u>(e) \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the</u>		
26.4	<u>second year are for a grant to the city of</u>		
26.5	<u>Eveleth to be used for the support of the</u>		
26.6	<u>Hockey Hall of Fame Museum provided</u>		
26.7	<u>that it continues to operate in the city. This</u>		
26.8	<u>grant is in addition to and must not be</u>		
26.9	<u>used to supplant funding under Minnesota</u>		
26.10	<u>Statutes, section 298.28, subdivision 9c. This</u>		
26.11	<u>appropriation is added to the society's budget</u>		
26.12	<u>base.</u>		
26.13	<u>(f) Memorials</u>		
26.14	<u>\$50,000 is to the commissioner of</u>		
26.15	<u>administration to construct a workers</u>		
26.16	<u>memorial on the Capitol grounds in St.</u>		
26.17	<u>Paul. This appropriation is added to the</u>		
26.18	<u>appropriations in Laws 2006, chapter 258,</u>		
26.19	<u>section 12, subdivision 4; and Laws 2008,</u>		
26.20	<u>chapter 363, article 13, section 9.</u>		
26.21	<u>\$50,000 is to the Capitol Area Architectural</u>		
26.22	<u>and Planning Board to design and construct</u>		
26.23	<u>a memorial to Hubert H. Humphrey in the</u>		
26.24	<u>Capitol area. This appropriation is added to</u>		
26.25	<u>the appropriations for the same purpose in</u>		
26.26	<u>Laws 1993, chapter 192, section 16; Laws</u>		
26.27	<u>1999, chapter 250, article 1, section 13; and</u>		
26.28	<u>Laws 2008, chapter 363, article 13, section</u>		
26.29	<u>9, and is available until expended.</u>		
26.30	<u>(g) Balances Forward</u>		
26.31	<u>Any unencumbered balance remaining in</u>		
26.32	<u>this subdivision the first year does not cancel</u>		
26.33	<u>but is available for the second year of the</u>		
26.34	<u>biennium.</u>		

27.1 Subd. 5. **Fund Transfer**

27.2 The Minnesota Historical Society may
27.3 reallocate funds appropriated in and between
27.4 subdivisions 2 and 3 for any program
27.5 purposes and the appropriations are available
27.6 in either year of the biennium.

27.7 Sec. 11. **BOARD OF THE ARTS**

27.8 <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,624,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,624,000</u>
---	-----------	------------------	-----------	------------------

27.9 The amounts that may be spent for each
27.10 purpose are specified in the following
27.11 subdivisions.

27.12 <u>Subd. 2. Operations and Services</u>		<u>651,000</u>		<u>651,000</u>
--	--	----------------	--	----------------

27.13 <u>Subd. 3. Grants Program</u>		<u>5,515,000</u>		<u>5,515,000</u>
---	--	------------------	--	------------------

27.14 <u>Subd. 4. Regional Arts Councils</u>		<u>2,458,000</u>		<u>2,458,000</u>
---	--	------------------	--	------------------

27.15 Sec. 12. <u>MINNESOTA HUMANITIES</u>				
27.16 <u>CENTER</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u>

27.17 Sec. 13. <u>PUBLIC BROADCASTING</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,295,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,015,000</u>
---	-----------	------------------	-----------	------------------

27.18 (a) The appropriations under this section are
27.19 to the commissioner of administration for the
27.20 purposes specified.

27.21 (b) \$280,000 is for a grant to Minnesota
27.22 Public Radio to assist with conversion to a
27.23 digital broadcast signal. This is a onetime
27.24 appropriation.

27.25 (c) \$1,161,000 the first year and \$1,161,000
27.26 the second year are for matching grants for
27.27 public television.

27.28 (d) \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000
27.29 the second year are for public television
27.30 equipment grants. Equipment or matching
27.31 grant allocations shall be made after

28.1 considering the recommendations of the
28.2 Minnesota Public Television Association.

28.3 (e) \$17,000 the first year and \$17,000 the
28.4 second year are for grants to the Twin Cities
28.5 regional cable channel.

28.6 (f) \$287,000 the first year and \$287,000 the
28.7 second year are for community service grants
28.8 to public educational radio stations.

28.9 (g) \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000
28.10 the second year are for equipment grants to
28.11 public educational radio stations.

28.12 (h) The grants in paragraphs (f) and (g)
28.13 must be allocated after considering the
28.14 recommendations of the Association of
28.15 Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations
28.16 under Minnesota Statutes, section 129D.14.

28.17 (i) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000
28.18 the second year are for equipment grants to
28.19 Minnesota Public Radio, Inc.

28.20 (j) Any unencumbered balance remaining the
28.21 first year for grants to public television or
28.22 radio stations does not cancel and is available
28.23 for the second year.

28.24	Sec. 14. <u>BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>505,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>505,000</u>
28.25	Sec. 15. <u>BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE,</u>				
28.26	<u>ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING,</u>				
28.27	<u>LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,</u>				
28.28	<u>GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>815,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>815,000</u>
28.29	Sec. 16. <u>BOARD OF COSMETOLOGIST</u>				
28.30	<u>EXAMINERS</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>691,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>651,000</u>
28.31	Sec. 17. <u>BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>193,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>188,000</u>

29.1	Sec. 18. <u>COMBATIVE SPORTS</u>			
29.2	<u>COMMISSION</u>	\$	80,000	\$ 80,000

29.3 This is a onetime appropriation. The
29.4 Combative Sports Commission expires on
29.5 July 1, 2011, unless the commissioner of
29.6 finance determines that the commission's
29.7 projected expenditures for the fiscal biennium
29.8 ending June 30, 2013, will not exceed the
29.9 commission's projected revenues for the
29.10 fiscal biennium ending June 30, 2013, from
29.11 fees and penalties authorized in Minnesota
29.12 Statutes 2008, chapter 341.

29.13 Sec. 19. **TRANSFERS**

29.14 By June 30, 2010, the commissioner of

29.15 finance shall transfer \$2,500,000, and by June

29.16 30, 2011, \$2,500,000 of the unencumbered

29.17 balance in the workforce development fund

29.18 to the general fund.

29.19	Sec. 20. <u>LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING</u>			
29.20	<u>COMMISSION</u>	\$	70,000	\$ 0

29.21 From the general fund to the Legislative
29.22 Coordinating Commission under Minnesota
29.23 Statutes, section 3.303, for fiscal year 2010
29.24 for the economic development strategy
29.25 working group established in article 2,
29.26 section 41.

ARTICLE 2

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - RELATED PROVISIONS

29.30 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 15.75, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

29.31 Subd. 5. **Agreements with Department of Employment and Economic**
29.32 **Development.** The commissioner of employment and economic development may
29.33 enter into agreements with regional entities established under subdivision 4 to prepare

plans to ensure coordination of the department's business development, community development, workforce development, and trade functions with programs of local units of government and other public and private development agencies in the regions. The plans will identify regional development priorities and serve as a guide for the implementation of the department's programs in the regions.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 16B.54, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Vehicles.** (a) The commissioner may direct an agency to make a transfer of a passenger motor vehicle or truck currently assigned to it. The transfer must be made to the commissioner for use in the central motor pool. The commissioner shall reimburse an agency whose motor vehicles have been paid for with funds dedicated by the Constitution for a special purpose and which are assigned to the central motor pool. The amount of reimbursement for a motor vehicle is its average wholesale price as determined from the midwest edition of the National Automobile Dealers Association official used car guide.

(b) To the extent that funds are available for the purpose, the commissioner may purchase or otherwise acquire additional passenger motor vehicles and trucks necessary for the central motor pool. The title to all motor vehicles assigned to or purchased or acquired for the central motor pool is in the name of the Department of Administration.

(c) On the request of an agency, the commissioner may transfer to the central motor pool any passenger motor vehicle or truck for the purpose of disposing of it. The department or agency transferring the vehicle or truck must be paid for it from the motor pool revolving account established by this section in an amount equal to two-thirds of the average wholesale price of the vehicle or truck as determined from the midwest edition of the National Automobile Dealers Association official used car guide.

(d) The commissioner shall provide for the uniform marking of all motor vehicles. Motor vehicle colors must be selected from the regular color chart provided by the manufacturer each year. The commissioner may further provide for the use of motor vehicles without marking by:

(1) the governor;

(2) the lieutenant governor;

(3) the Division of Criminal Apprehension, the Division of Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement, and arson investigators of the Division of Fire Marshal in the Department of Public Safety;

(4) the Financial Institutions Division and investigative staff of the Department of Commerce;

(5) the Division of Disease Prevention and Control of the Department of Health;

- 31.1 (6) the State Lottery;
- 31.2 (7) criminal investigators of the Department of Revenue;
- 31.3 (8) state-owned community service facilities in the Department of Human Services;
- 31.4 ~~(9) the investigative staff of the Department of Employment and Economic~~
- 31.5 ~~Development;~~
- 31.6 ~~(10)~~ (9) the Office of the Attorney General; and
- 31.7 ~~(11)~~ (10) the investigative staff of the Gambling Control Board.

31.8 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.94, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

31.9 Subd. 3. **Identification and classification.** The Department of Natural Resources,

31.10 with the cooperation of the state Geological Survey, ~~Departments~~ the Department of

31.11 Transportation, and Energy, Planning and Development ~~the Department of Employment~~

31.12 and Economic Development, outside of the metropolitan area as defined in section

31.13 473.121, shall conduct a program of identification and classification of potentially valuable

31.14 publicly or privately owned aggregate lands located outside of urban or developed areas

31.15 where aggregate mining is restricted, without consideration of their present land use. The

31.16 program shall give priority to identification and classification in areas of the state where

31.17 urbanization or other factors are or may be resulting in a loss of aggregate resources to

31.18 development. Lands shall be classified as:

- 31.19 (1) identified resources, being those containing significant aggregate deposits;
- 31.20 (2) potential resources, being those containing potentially significant deposits and
- 31.21 meriting further evaluation; or
- 31.22 (3) subeconomic resources, being those containing no significant deposits.

31.23 As lands are classified, the information on the classification shall be transmitted to

31.24 each of the departments and agencies named in this subdivision, to the planning authority

31.25 of the appropriate county and municipality, and to the appropriate county engineer. The

31.26 county planning authority shall notify owners of land classified under this subdivision by

31.27 publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or by mail.

31.28 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.035, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

31.29 Subdivision 1. **Powers.** (a) The commissioner may:

- 31.30 (1) apply for, receive, and expend money from municipal, county, regional, and
- 31.31 other government agencies;
- 31.32 (2) apply for, accept, and disburse grants and other aids from other public or private
- 31.33 sources;

(3) contract for professional services if such work or services cannot be satisfactorily performed by employees of the department or by any other state agency;

(4) enter into interstate compacts to jointly carry out such research and planning with other states or the federal government where appropriate;

(5) distribute informational material at no cost to the public upon reasonable request; and

(6) enter into contracts necessary for the performance of the commissioner's duties with federal, state, regional, metropolitan, local, and other agencies or units of government; educational institutions, including the University of Minnesota. Contracts made pursuant to this section shall not be subject to the competitive bidding requirements of chapter 16C.

(b) The commissioner may apply for, receive, and expend money made available from federal or other sources for the purpose of carrying out the duties and responsibilities of the commissioner pursuant to this chapter.

(c) All moneys received by the commissioner pursuant to this chapter shall be deposited in the state treasury and, subject to section 3.3005, are appropriated to the commissioner for the purpose for which the moneys have been received. The money shall not cancel and shall be available until expended.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.035, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Receipt of gifts, money; appropriation.** (a) The commissioner may
~~accept gifts, bequests, grants, payments for services, and other public and private money~~
~~to help finance the activities of the department.~~

(1) apply for, accept, and disburse gifts, bequests, grants, payments for services,
loans, or other property from the United States, the state, private foundations, or any
other source;

(2) enter into an agreement required for the gifts, grants, or loans; and

(3) hold, use, and dispose of its assets according to the terms of the gift, grant,
loan, or agreement.

(b) Money received by the commissioner under this subdivision must be deposited
in a separate account in the state treasury and invested by the State Board of Investment.
The amount deposited, including investment earnings, is appropriated to the commissioner
to carry out duties under this section.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.401, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Duties; authorizations; limitations.** (a) The commissioner of employment
and economic development shall:

33.1 (1) provide regional development commissions, the Metropolitan Council, and
33.2 units of local government with information, technical assistance, training, and advice on
33.3 using federal and state programs;

33.4 (2) receive and administer the Small Cities Community Development Block Grant
33.5 Program authorized by Congress under the Housing and Community Development Act of
33.6 1974, as amended;

33.7 (3) receive and administer the section 107 technical assistance program grants
33.8 authorized by Congress under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as
33.9 amended;

33.10 (4) receive, administer, and supervise other state and federal grants and grant
33.11 programs for planning, community affairs, community development purposes,
33.12 employment and training services, and other state and federal programs assigned to the
33.13 department by law or by the governor in accordance with section 4.07;

33.14 (5) receive applications for state and federal grants and grant programs for planning,
33.15 community affairs, and community development purposes, and other state and federal
33.16 programs assigned to the department by law or by the governor in accordance with section
33.17 4.07;

33.18 (6) act as the agent of, and cooperate with, the federal government in matters of
33.19 mutual concern, including the administration of any federal funds granted to the state to
33.20 aid in the performance of functions of the commissioner;

33.21 (7) provide consistent, integrated employment and training services across the state;

33.22 (8) administer the Wagner-Peyser Act, the Workforce Investment Act, and other
33.23 federal employment and training programs;

33.24 (9) establish the standards for all employment and training services administered
33.25 under this chapter and chapters 116L, 248, 268, and 268A;

33.26 (10) administer the aspects of the Minnesota family investment program, general
33.27 assistance, and food stamps that relate to employment and training services, subject to the
33.28 contract under section 116L.86, subdivision 1;

33.29 (11) obtain reports from local service units and service providers for the purpose of
33.30 evaluating the performance of employment and training services;

33.31 (12) as requested, certify employment and training services, and decertify services
33.32 that fail to comply with performance criteria according to standards established by the
33.33 commissioner;

33.34 (13) develop standards for the contents and structure of the local service unit plans
33.35 and plans for Indian tribe employment and training services, review and comment on those
33.36 plans, and approve or disapprove the plans;

34.1 (14) supervise the county boards of commissioners, local service units, and any other
34.2 units of government designated in federal or state law as responsible for employment and
34.3 training programs;

34.4 (15) establish administrative standards and payment conditions for providers of
34.5 employment and training services;

34.6 (16) enter into agreements with Indian tribes as necessary to provide employment
34.7 and training services as appropriate funds become available;

34.8 (17) cooperate with the federal government and its employment and training
34.9 agencies in any reasonable manner as necessary to qualify for federal aid for employment
34.10 and training services and money;

34.11 (18) administer and supervise all forms of unemployment insurance provided for
34.12 under federal and state laws;

34.13 (19) provide current state and substate labor market information and forecasts, in
34.14 cooperation with other agencies;

34.15 (20) require all general employment and training programs that receive state funds
34.16 to make available information about opportunities for women in nontraditional careers
34.17 in the trades and technical occupations;

34.18 (21) consult with the Rehabilitation Council for the Blind on matters pertaining to
34.19 programs and services for the blind and visually impaired;

34.20 (22) enter into agreements with other departments of the state and local units of
34.21 government as necessary; ~~and~~

34.22 (23) establish and maintain administrative units necessary to perform administrative
34.23 functions common to all divisions of the department;

34.24 (24) investigate, study, and undertake ways and means of promoting and encouraging
34.25 the prosperous development and protection of the legitimate interest and welfare of
34.26 Minnesota business, industry, and commerce, within and outside the state;

34.27 (25) locate markets for manufacturers and processors and aid merchants in locating
34.28 and contacting markets;

34.29 (26) as necessary or useful for the proper execution of the powers and duties of the
34.30 commissioner in promoting and developing Minnesota business, industry, and commerce,
34.31 both within and outside the state, investigate and study conditions affecting Minnesota
34.32 business, industry, and commerce; collect and disseminate information; and engage in
34.33 technical studies, scientific investigations, statistical research, and educational activities;

34.34 (27) plan and develop an effective business information service both for the direct
34.35 assistance of business and industry of the state and for the encouragement of business and
34.36 industry outside the state to use economic facilities within the state;

- 35.1 (28) compile, collect, and develop periodically, or otherwise make available,
35.2 information relating to current business conditions;
- 35.3 (29) conduct or encourage research designed to further new and more extensive uses
35.4 of the natural and other resources of the state and designed to develop new products
35.5 and industrial processes;
- 35.6 (30) study trends and developments in the industries of the state and analyze the
35.7 reasons underlying the trends;
- 35.8 (31) study costs and other factors affecting successful operation of businesses within
35.9 the state;
- 35.10 (32) make recommendations regarding circumstances promoting or hampering
35.11 business and industrial development;
- 35.12 (33) serve as a clearing house for business and industrial problems of the state;
- 35.13 (34) advise small business enterprises regarding improved methods of accounting
35.14 and bookkeeping;
- 35.15 (35) cooperate with interstate commissions engaged in formulating and promoting
35.16 the adoption of interstate compacts and agreements helpful to business, industry, and
35.17 commerce;
- 35.18 (36) cooperate with other state departments and with boards, commissions, and
35.19 other state agencies in the preparation and coordination of plans and policies for the
35.20 development of the state and for the use and conservation of its resources insofar as the
35.21 use, conservation, and development may be appropriately directed or influenced by a
35.22 state agency;
- 35.23 (37) in connection with state, county, and municipal public works projects, assemble
35.24 and coordinate information relative to the status, scope, cost, and employment possibilities
35.25 and availability of materials, equipment, and labor, and recommend limitations on the
35.26 public works;
- 35.27 (38) gather current progress information with reference to public and private
35.28 works projects of the state and its political subdivisions with reference to conditions of
35.29 employment;
- 35.30 (39) inquire into and report to the governor, when requested by the governor, with
35.31 respect to any program of public state improvements and its financing; and request
35.32 and obtain information from other state departments or agencies as may be needed for
35.33 the report;
- 35.34 (40) study changes in population and current trends and prepare plans and suggest
35.35 policies for the development and conservation of the resources of the state;

36.1 (41) confer and cooperate with the executive, legislative, or planning authorities of
36.2 the United States, neighboring states and provinces, and the counties and municipalities
36.3 of neighboring states, for the purpose of bringing about a coordination between the
36.4 development of neighboring provinces, states, counties, and municipalities and the
36.5 development of this state;

36.6 (42) generally gather, compile, and make available statistical information relating to
36.7 business, trade, commerce, industry, transportation, communication, natural resources,
36.8 and other like subjects in this state, with authority to call upon other state departments for
36.9 statistical data and results obtained by them and to arrange and compile that statistical
36.10 information in a reasonable manner;

36.11 (43) publish documents and annually convene regional meetings to inform
36.12 businesses, local government units, assistance providers, and other interested persons of
36.13 changes in state and federal law related to economic development;

36.14 (44) annually convene conferences of providers of economic development-related
36.15 financial and technical assistance for the purposes of exchanging information on economic
36.16 development assistance, coordinating economic development activities, and formulating
36.17 economic development strategies;

36.18 (45) provide business with information on the economic benefits of energy
36.19 conservation and on the availability of energy conservation assistance;

36.20 (46) as part of the biennial budget process, prepare performance measures for each
36.21 business loan or grant program within the jurisdiction of the commissioner. Measures
36.22 include source of funds for each program, number of jobs proposed or promised at the
36.23 time of application and the number of jobs created, estimated number of jobs retained, the
36.24 average salary and benefits for the jobs resulting from the program, and the number of
36.25 projects approved;

36.26 (47) provide a continuous program of education for business people;

36.27 (48) publish, disseminate, and distribute information and statistics;

36.28 (49) promote and encourage the expansion and development of markets for
36.29 Minnesota products;

36.30 (50) promote and encourage the location and development of new businesses in the
36.31 state as well as the maintenance and expansion of existing businesses and for that purpose
36.32 cooperate with state and local agencies and individuals, both within and outside the state;

36.33 (51) advertise and disseminate information as to natural resources, desirable
36.34 locations, and other advantages for the purpose of attracting businesses to locate in this
36.35 state;

37.1 (52) aid the various communities in this state in attracting business to their
37.2 communities;

37.3 (53) advise and cooperate with municipal, county, regional, and other planning
37.4 agencies and planning groups within the state for the purpose of promoting coordination
37.5 between the state and localities as to plans and development in order to maintain a high
37.6 level of gainful employment in private profitable production and achieve commensurate
37.7 advancement in social and cultural welfare;

37.8 (54) coordinate the activities of statewide and local planning agencies, correlate
37.9 information secured from them and from state departments and disseminate information
37.10 and suggestions to the planning agencies;

37.11 (55) encourage and assist in the organization and functioning of local planning
37.12 agencies where none exist; and

37.13 (56) adopt measures calculated to promote public interest in and understanding of
37.14 the problems of planning and, to that end, may publish and distribute copies of any plan
37.15 or any report and may employ other means of publicity and education that will give full
37.16 effect to the provisions of sections 116J.58 to 116J.63.

37.17 (b) At the request of any governmental subdivision in paragraph (a), clause (53),
37.18 the commissioner may provide planning assistance, which includes but is not limited to
37.19 surveys, land use studies, urban renewal plans, technical services and other planning work
37.20 to any city or other municipality in the state or perform similar planning work in any
37.21 county, metropolitan, or regional area in the state. The commissioner must not perform
37.22 the planning work with respect to a metropolitan or regional area which is under the
37.23 jurisdiction for planning purposes of a county, metropolitan, regional, or joint planning
37.24 body, except at the request or with the consent of the respective county, metropolitan,
37.25 regional, or joint planning body.

37.26 (c) The commissioner is authorized to:

37.27 (1) receive and expend money from municipal, county, regional, and other planning
37.28 agencies;

37.29 (2) accept and disburse grants and other aids for planning purposes from the federal
37.30 government and from other public or private sources;

37.31 (3) utilize money received under clause (2) for the employment of consultants and
37.32 other temporary personnel to assist in the supervision or performance of planning work
37.33 supported by money other than state-appropriated money;

37.34 (4) enter into contracts with agencies of the federal government, units of local
37.35 government or combinations thereof, and with private persons that are necessary in the
37.36 performance of the planning assistance function of the commissioner; and

38.1 (5) assist any local government unit in filling out application forms for the federal
38.2 grants-in-aid.

38.3 (d) In furtherance of its planning functions, any city or town, however organized,
38.4 may expend money and contract with agencies of the federal government, appropriate
38.5 departments of state government, other local units of government, and with private
38.6 persons.

38.7 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.431, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

38.8 Subdivision 1. **Grant program established; purpose.** (a) The commissioner shall
38.9 make grants to counties or cities to provide up to 50 percent of the capital costs of public
38.10 infrastructure necessary for an eligible economic development project. The county or city
38.11 receiving a grant must provide for the remainder of the costs of the project, either in cash
38.12 or in kind. In-kind contributions may include the value of site preparation other than the
38.13 public infrastructure needed for the project.

38.14 ~~For purposes of this section, "city" means a statutory or home rule charter city~~
38.15 ~~located outside the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2.~~

38.16 ~~"Public infrastructure" means publicly owned physical infrastructure necessary to~~
38.17 ~~support economic development projects, including, but not limited to, sewers, water~~
38.18 ~~supply systems, utility extensions, streets, wastewater treatment systems, stormwater~~
38.19 ~~management systems, and facilities for pretreatment of wastewater to remove phosphorus.~~

38.20 (b) The purpose of the grants made under this section is to keep or enhance jobs in
38.21 the area, increase the tax base, or to expand or create new economic development.

38.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

38.23 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.431, is amended by adding a subdivision
38.24 to read:

38.25 Subd. 1a. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
38.26 the meanings given.

38.27 (b) "City" means a statutory or home rule charter city located outside the
38.28 metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2.

38.29 (c) "County" means a county located outside the metropolitan area, as defined in
38.30 section 473.121, subdivision 2.

38.31 (d) "Public infrastructure" means publicly owned physical infrastructure necessary
38.32 to support economic development projects, including, but not limited to, sewers, water
38.33 supply systems, utility extensions, streets, wastewater treatment systems, storm water
38.34 management systems, and facilities for pretreatment of wastewater to remove phosphorus.

39.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

39.2 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.431, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

39.3 Subd. 2. **Eligible projects.** An economic development project for which a county or
39.4 city may be eligible to receive a grant under this section includes:

39.5 (1) manufacturing;

39.6 (2) technology;

39.7 (3) warehousing and distribution;

39.8 (4) research and development;

39.9 (5) agricultural processing, defined as transforming, packaging, sorting, or grading
39.10 livestock or livestock products into goods that are used for intermediate or final
39.11 consumption, including goods for nonfood use; or

39.12 (6) industrial park development that would be used by any other business listed
39.13 in this subdivision.

39.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

39.15 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.431, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

39.16 Subd. 4. **Application.** (a) The commissioner must develop forms and procedures
39.17 for soliciting and reviewing applications for grants under this section. At a minimum, a
39.18 county or city must include in its application a resolution of the county or city council
39.19 certifying that the required local match is available. The commissioner must evaluate
39.20 complete applications for eligible projects using the following criteria:

39.21 (1) the project is an eligible project as defined under subdivision 2;

39.22 (2) the project will result in substantial public and private capital investment and
39.23 provide substantial economic benefit to the county or city in which the project would
39.24 be located;

39.25 (3) the project is not relocating substantially the same operation from another
39.26 location in the state, unless the commissioner determines the project cannot be reasonably
39.27 accommodated within the county or city in which the business is currently located, or the
39.28 business would otherwise relocate to another state; and

39.29 (4) the project will create or maintain full-time jobs.

39.30 (b) The determination of whether to make a grant for a site is within the discretion of
39.31 the commissioner, subject to this section. The commissioner's decisions and application of
39.32 the priorities are not subject to judicial review, except for abuse of discretion.

39.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

40.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.431, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

40.2 Subd. 6. **Maximum grant amount.** A county or city may receive no more than
40.3 \$1,000,000 in two years for one or more projects.

40.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

40.5 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.435, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

40.6 Subd. 3. **Grant program established.** (a) The commissioner shall make
40.7 competitive grants to local governmental units to acquire and prepare land on which
40.8 public infrastructure required to support an eligible project will be located, including
40.9 demolition of structures and remediation of any hazardous conditions on the land, or to
40.10 predesign, design, acquire, construct, furnish, and equip public infrastructure required to
40.11 support an eligible project. The local governmental unit receiving a grant must provide
40.12 for the remainder of the public infrastructure costs. The commissioner may waive
40.13 the requirements related to an eligible project under subdivision 2 if a project would
40.14 be eligible under this section but for the fact that its location requires infrastructure
40.15 improvements to residential development.

40.16 (b) The amount of a grant may not exceed the lesser of the cost of the public
40.17 infrastructure or 50 percent of the sum of the cost of the public infrastructure plus the cost
40.18 of the completed eligible project.

40.19 (c) The purpose of the program is to keep or enhance jobs in the area, increase the
40.20 tax base, or to expand or create new economic development through the growth of new
40.21 bioscience businesses and organizations.

40.22 Sec. 13. **[116J.438] MINNESOTA GREEN ENTERPRISE ASSISTANCE.**

40.23 (a) The commissioner of employment and economic development in consultation
40.24 with the commissioner of commerce, shall lead a multiagency project to advise,
40.25 promote, market, and coordinate state agency collaboration on green enterprise and
40.26 green economy projects, as defined in section 116J.437. The multiagency project must
40.27 include the commissioners of employment and economic development, natural resources,
40.28 agriculture, transportation, and commerce, and the Pollution Control Agency. The
40.29 project must involve collaboration with the chairs and ranking minority members of
40.30 legislative committees overseeing energy policy and energy finance, state agencies,
40.31 local governments, representatives from business and agriculture, and other interested
40.32 stakeholders. The objective of the project is to utilize existing state resources to expedite
40.33 the delivery of grants, licenses, permits, and other state authorizations and approvals for

41.1 green economy projects. The commissioner shall appoint a lead person to coordinate
41.2 green enterprise assistance activities.

41.3 (b) The commissioner of employment and economic development shall seek out and
41.4 may select persons from the business community to assist the commissioner in project
41.5 activities.

41.6 (c) The commissioner may accept gifts, contributions, and in-kind services for the
41.7 purposes of this section, under the authority provided in section 116J.035, subdivision
41.8 1. Any funds received must be placed in a special revenue account for the purposes of
41.9 this section.

41.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

41.11 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.554, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

41.12 Subdivision 1. **Authority.** (a) The commissioner may make a grant to an applicant
41.13 development authority to pay for up to 75 percent of the project costs for a qualifying site.

41.14 (b) The commissioner may also make a grant to an applicant development authority
41.15 to pay up to 75 percent or \$50,000, whichever is less, toward the cost of performing
41.16 contaminant investigations and the development of a response action plan for a qualifying
41.17 site.

41.18 (c) The commissioner may also make a grant to an applicant to fill a site that would
41.19 represent more than 50 percent of the remaining land in a city suitable for industrial
41.20 development if it were properly filled.

41.21 (d) The determination of whether to make a grant for a qualifying site is within the
41.22 sole discretion of the commissioner, subject to the process provided by this section, and
41.23 available unencumbered money in the appropriation. The commissioner's decisions and
41.24 application of the priorities under section 116J.555 are not subject to judicial review,
41.25 except for abuse of discretion.

41.26 (e) The total amount of money provided in grants under paragraph (b) may not
41.27 exceed ~~\$250,000~~ \$500,000 per fiscal year.

41.28 (f) In making grants under paragraph (b), the commissioner shall give priority to
41.29 applicants that have not received a grant under paragraph (a) or section 473.252 during
41.30 the year ending on the date of application.

41.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

41.32 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.555, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Priorities.** (a) The legislature expects that applications for grants will exceed the available appropriations and the agency will be able to provide grants to only some of the applicant development authorities.

(b) If applications for grants for qualified sites exceed the available appropriations, the agency shall make grants for sites that, in the commissioner's judgment, provide the highest return in public benefits for the public costs incurred and that meet all the requirements provided by law. In making this judgment, the commissioner shall consider the following factors:

(1) the recommendations or ranking of projects by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency regarding the potential threat to public health and the environment that would be reduced or eliminated by completion of each of the response action plans;

(2) the potential increase in the property tax base of the local taxing jurisdictions, considered relative to the fiscal needs of the jurisdictions, that will result from developments that will occur because of completion of each of the response action plans;

(3) the social value to the community of the cleanup and redevelopment of the site, including the importance of development of the proposed public facilities on each of the sites;

(4) the probability that each site will be cleaned up without use of government money in the reasonably foreseeable future by considering but not limited to the current market value of the site versus the cleanup cost;

(5) the amount of cleanup costs for each site; and

(6) the amount of the commitment of municipal or other local resources to pay for the cleanup costs.

The factors are not listed in a rank order of priority; rather the commissioner may weigh each factor, depending upon the facts and circumstances, as the commissioner considers appropriate. The commissioner may consider other factors that affect the net return of public benefits for completion of the response action plan. The commissioner, notwithstanding the listing of priorities and the goal of maximizing the return of public benefits, shall make grants that distribute available money to sites both within and outside of the metropolitan area. The commissioner shall provide a written statement of the supporting reasons for each grant. Unless sufficient applications are not received for qualifying sites outside of the metropolitan area, at least ~~25~~35 percent of the money provided as grants must be made for sites located outside of the metropolitan area.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 16. [116J.6581] MINNESOTA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECT.

(a) The commissioner of employment and economic development shall lead a public-private project with science and technology experts from public, academic, and private sectors to advise state agency collaboration to design, coordinate, and administer a strategic science and technology program for the state designed to promote the welfare of the people of the state, maximize the economic growth of the state, and create and retain jobs in the state's industrial base through enhancement of Minnesota's:

(1) high technology research and development capabilities;

(2) product and process innovation and commercialization;

(3) high technology manufacturing capabilities;

(4) science and technology business environment; and

(5) science and technology workforce preparation.

(b) Project membership shall consist of science and technology experts from public, academic, and private sectors. A member must have a background in science or technology in order to serve on the project. The project members shall consist of at least 13 members as follows:

(1) a representative of the University of Minnesota;

(2) a representative of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities;

(3) the chief executive officer of Mayo Clinic or a designee; and

(4) six chief executive officers or designees from science- or technology-oriented companies and four representatives from science- and technology-oriented trade organizations.

(c) The commissioner of employment and economic development must report by January 15, 2010, to the legislative committees having jurisdiction over science and technology and economic development policy and finance on the activities of the project and must recommend changes or additions to its organization, including specific recommendations for necessary legislation.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.68, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Duties.** The bureau shall:

~~(a)~~ (1) provide information and assistance with respect to all aspects of business planning and business management related to the start-up, operation, or expansion of a small business in Minnesota;

~~(b)~~ (2) refer persons interested in the start-up, operation, or expansion of a small business in Minnesota to assistance programs sponsored by federal agencies, state

44.1 agencies, educational institutions, chambers of commerce, civic organizations, community
44.2 development groups, private industry associations, and other organizations ~~or to the~~
44.3 ~~business assistance referral system established by the Minnesota Project Outreach~~
44.4 ~~Corporation;~~

44.5 ~~(c)~~ (3) plan, develop, and implement a master file of information on small business
44.6 assistance programs of federal, state, and local governments, and other public and private
44.7 organizations so as to provide comprehensive, timely information to the bureau's clients;

44.8 ~~(d)~~ (4) employ staff with adequate and appropriate skills and education and training
44.9 for the delivery of information and assistance;

44.10 ~~(e)~~ (5) seek out and utilize, to the extent practicable, contributed expertise and
44.11 services of federal, state, and local governments, educational institutions, and other public
44.12 and private organizations;

44.13 ~~(f)~~ (6) maintain a close and continued relationship with the director of the
44.14 procurement program within the Department of Administration so as to facilitate the
44.15 department's duties and responsibilities under sections 16C.16 to 16C.19 relating to the
44.16 small targeted group business and economically disadvantaged business program of the
44.17 state;

44.18 ~~(g)~~ (7) develop an information system which will enable the commissioner and other
44.19 state agencies to efficiently store, retrieve, analyze, and exchange data regarding small
44.20 business development and growth in the state. All executive branch agencies of state
44.21 government and the secretary of state shall to the extent practicable, assist the bureau in
44.22 the development and implementation of the information system;

44.23 ~~(h)~~ (8) establish and maintain a toll free telephone number so that all small business
44.24 persons anywhere in the state can call the bureau office for assistance. An outreach
44.25 program shall be established to make the existence of the bureau well known to its
44.26 potential clientele throughout the state. If the small business person requires a referral to
44.27 another provider the bureau may use the business assistance referral system established by
44.28 the Minnesota Project Outreach Corporation;

44.29 ~~(i)~~ (9) conduct research and provide data as required by the state legislature;

44.30 ~~(j)~~ (10) develop and publish material on all aspects of the start-up, operation, or
44.31 expansion of a small business in Minnesota;

44.32 ~~(k)~~ (11) collect and disseminate information on state procurement opportunities,
44.33 including information on the procurement process;

44.34 ~~(l)~~ (12) develop a public awareness program through the use of newsletters, personal
44.35 contacts, and electronic and print news media advertising about state assistance programs

45.1 for small businesses, including those programs specifically for socially disadvantaged
45.2 small business persons;

45.3 ~~(m)~~ (13) enter into agreements with the federal government and other public and
45.4 private entities to serve as the statewide coordinator or host agency for the federal small
45.5 business development center program under United States Code, title 15, section 648; and

45.6 ~~(n)~~ (14) assist providers in the evaluation of their programs and the assessment of
45.7 their service area needs. The bureau may establish model evaluation techniques and
45.8 performance standards for providers to use.

45.9 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.8731, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

45.10 Subd. 2. **Administration.** The commissioner shall administer the fund as part of
45.11 the Small Cities Development Block Grant Program. Funds shall be made available to
45.12 local communities and recognized Indian tribal governments in accordance with the rules
45.13 adopted for economic development grants in the small cities community development
45.14 block grant program, except that all units of general purpose local government are eligible
45.15 applicants for Minnesota investment funds. The commissioner may also make funds
45.16 available within the department for eligible expenditures under subdivision 3, clause
45.17 (2). A home rule charter or statutory city, county, or town may loan or grant money
45.18 received from repayment of funds awarded under this section to a regional development
45.19 commission, other regional entity, or statewide community capital fund as determined by
45.20 the commissioner, to capitalize or to provide the local match required for capitalization of
45.21 a regional or statewide revolving loan fund.

45.22 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.8731, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

45.23 Subd. 3. **Eligible expenditures.** The money appropriated for this section may
45.24 be used to ~~provide~~ fund:

45.25 (1) grants for infrastructure, loans, loan guarantees, interest buy-downs, and other
45.26 forms of participation with private sources of financing, provided that a loan to a private
45.27 enterprise must be for a principal amount not to exceed one-half of the cost of the project
45.28 for which financing is sought; and

45.29 (2) strategic investments in renewable energy market development, such as low
45.30 interest loans for renewable energy equipment manufacturing, training grants to support
45.31 renewable energy workforce, development of a renewable energy supply chain that
45.32 represents and strengthens the industry throughout the state, and external marketing to
45.33 garner more national and international investment into Minnesota's renewable sector.

46.1 Expenditures in external marketing for renewable energy market development are not
46.2 subject to the limitations in clause (1).

46.3 Sec. 20. **[116J.997] PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY REQUIREMENTS.**

46.4 Subdivision 1. **Accountability measurement.** By October 1, 2009, the
46.5 commissioner of employment and economic development shall develop a uniform
46.6 accountability report for economic development or workforce related programs funded in
46.7 whole or in part by state or federal funds. The commissioner shall also develop a formula
46.8 for measuring the return on investment for each program and a comparison of the return
46.9 on investment of all programs funded in whole or in part by state or federal funds. The
46.10 requirements of this section apply to programs administered directly by the commissioner
46.11 or administered by other employment organizations under a grant made by the department.
46.12 The report and formula required by this subdivision shall be submitted to the chairs and
46.13 ranking minority members of the committees of the house of representatives and senate
46.14 having jurisdiction over economic development and workforce policy and finance by
46.15 October 15, 2009, for review and comment.

46.16 Subd. 2. **Report to the legislature.** By December 31 of each even-numbered
46.17 year the commissioner must report to the chairs and the ranking minority members of
46.18 the committees of the house of representatives and the senate having jurisdiction over
46.19 economic development and workforce policy and finance the following information for
46.20 each program subject to the requirements of subdivision 1:

46.21 (1) the target population;

46.22 (2) the number of jobs affected by the program, including the number of net new
46.23 jobs created in the state and the average annual wage per job;

46.24 (3) the number of individuals leaving the unemployment compensation program as
46.25 a result of the program;

46.26 (4) the number of individuals leaving the Minnesota Family Investment Program
46.27 support as a result of the program;

46.28 (5) the region of the state in which the program operated;

46.29 (6) the amount of state or federal funds allocated to the program;

46.30 (7) the return on investment as calculated by the formula developed by the
46.31 commissioner; and

46.32 (8) the dollar amount and percentage of the total grant used for administrative
46.33 expenses.

46.34 Subd. 3. **Report to the commissioner.** A recipient of a grant made by or through
46.35 the department must report to the commissioner by September 1 of each even-numbered

47.1 year on each of the items in subdivision 2 for each program it administers. The report
47.2 must be in a format prescribed by the commissioner.

47.3 Beginning November 1, 2009, the commissioner shall provide notice to grant
47.4 applicants and recipients regarding the data collection and reporting requirements under
47.5 this subdivision and must provide technical assistance to applicants and recipients to assist
47.6 in complying with the requirements of this subdivision.

47.7 Subd. 4. **Biennial budget request.** The information collected and reported under
47.8 subdivisions 2 and 3 shall be included in budgets submitted to the legislature under
47.9 section 16A.11.

47.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

47.11 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116L.03, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

47.12 Subd. 5. **Terms.** The terms of appointed members shall be for four years ~~except for~~
47.13 ~~the initial appointments. The initial appointments of the governor shall have the following~~
47.14 ~~terms: two members each for one, two, three, and four years.~~ No member shall serve
47.15 more than two terms, and no person shall be appointed after December 31, 2001, for any
47.16 term that would cause that person to serve a total of more than eight years on the board.
47.17 Compensation for board members is as provided in section 15.0575, subdivision 3.

47.18 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116L.05, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

47.19 Subd. 5. **Use of workforce development funds.** After March 1 of any fiscal year,
47.20 the board may use workforce development funds for the purposes outlined in sections
47.21 116L.02, 116L.04, and 116L.10 to 116L.14, or to provide incumbent worker training
47.22 services under section 116L.18 if the following conditions have been met:

47.23 (1) the board examines relevant economic indicators, including the projected
47.24 number of layoffs for the remainder of the fiscal year and the next fiscal year, evidence of
47.25 declining and expanding industries, the number of initial applications for and the number
47.26 of exhaustions of unemployment benefits, job vacancy data, and any additional relevant
47.27 information brought to the board's attention;

47.28 (2) the board accounts for all allocations made in section 116L.17, subdivision 2;

47.29 (3) based on the past expenditures and projected revenue, the board estimates future
47.30 funding needs for services under section 116L.17 for the remainder of the current fiscal
47.31 year and the next fiscal year;

47.32 (4) the board determines there will be unspent funds after meeting the needs of
47.33 dislocated workers in the current fiscal year and there will be sufficient revenue to meet
47.34 the needs of dislocated workers in the next fiscal year; and

48.1 (5) the board reports its findings in clauses (1) to (4) to the chairs of legislative
48.2 committees with jurisdiction over the workforce development fund, to the commissioners
48.3 of revenue and finance, and to the public.

48.4 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116L.20, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

48.5 Subdivision 1. **Determination and collection of special assessment.** (a) In addition
48.6 to amounts due from an employer under the Minnesota unemployment insurance program,
48.7 each employer, except an employer making reimbursements is liable for a special
48.8 assessment levied at the rate of .10 percent per year on all taxable wages, as defined in
48.9 section 268.035, subdivision 24, except that effective July 1, 2009, until June 30, 2011, the
48.10 special assessment shall be levied at a rate of .12 percent per year on all taxable wages as
48.11 defined in section 268.035, subdivision 24. The assessment shall become due and be paid
48.12 by each employer on the same schedule and in the same manner as other amounts due
48.13 from an employer under section 268.051, subdivision 1.

48.14 (b) The special assessment levied under this section shall be subject to the same
48.15 requirements and collection procedures as any amounts due from an employer under the
48.16 Minnesota unemployment insurance program.

48.17 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116L.362, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

48.18 Subdivision 1. **Generally.** (a) The commissioner shall make grants to eligible
48.19 organizations for programs to provide education and training services to targeted youth.
48.20 The purpose of these programs is to provide specialized training and work experience for
48.21 targeted youth who have not been served effectively by the current educational system.
48.22 The programs are to include a work experience component with work projects that
48.23 result in the rehabilitation, improvement, or construction of (1) residential units for the
48.24 homeless, ~~or~~, (2) improvements to the energy efficiency and environmental health of
48.25 residential units and other green jobs purposes; (3) facilities to support community garden
48.26 projects; or (4) education, social service, or health facilities which are owned by a public
48.27 agency or a private nonprofit organization.

48.28 (b) Eligible facilities must principally provide services to homeless or very low
48.29 income individuals and families, and include the following:

- 48.30 (1) Head Start or day care centers;
48.31 (2) homeless, battered women, or other shelters;
48.32 (3) transitional housing;
48.33 (4) youth or senior citizen centers; ~~and~~
48.34 (5) community health centers; and

49.1 (6) community garden facilities.

49.2 Two or more eligible organizations may jointly apply for a grant. The commissioner
49.3 shall administer the grant program.

49.4 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116L.364, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

49.5 Subd. 3. **Work experience component.** A work experience component must be
49.6 included in each program. The work experience component must provide vocational skills
49.7 training in an industry where there is a viable expectation of job opportunities. A training
49.8 subsidy, living allowance, or stipend, not to exceed an amount equal to 100 percent of the
49.9 poverty line for a family of two as defined in United States Code, title 42, section 673,
49.10 paragraph (2), may be provided to program participants. The wage or stipend must be
49.11 provided to participants who are recipients of public assistance in a manner or amount
49.12 which will not reduce public assistance benefits. The work experience component must be
49.13 designed so that work projects result in (1) the expansion or improvement of residential
49.14 units for homeless persons and very low income families; ~~or;~~ (2) improvements to the
49.15 energy efficiency and environmental health of residential units; (3) facilities to support
49.16 community garden projects; or (4) rehabilitation, improvement, or construction of eligible
49.17 education, social service, or health facilities that principally serve homeless or very low
49.18 income individuals and families. Any work project must include direct supervision by
49.19 individuals skilled in each specific vocation. Program participants may earn credits
49.20 toward the completion of their secondary education from their participation in the work
49.21 experience component.

49.22 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116L.871, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

49.23 Subdivision 1. **Responsibility and certification.** (a) Unless prohibited by federal
49.24 law or otherwise determined by state law, a local service unit is responsible for the
49.25 delivery of employment and training services. ~~As of July 1, 1998,~~ Employment and
49.26 training services may be delivered by certified employment and training service providers.

49.27 (b) The local service unit's employment and training service provider must meet the
49.28 certification standards in this subdivision if the county requests that they be certified
49.29 to deliver any of the following employment and training services and programs: wage
49.30 subsidies; general assistance grant diversion; food stamp employment and training
49.31 programs; community work experience programs; and MFIP employment services.

49.32 (c) The commissioner shall certify a local service unit's service provider to provide
49.33 these employment and training services and programs if the commissioner determines
49.34 that the provider has:

- 50.1 (1) past experience in direct delivery of the programs specified in paragraph (b);
- 50.2 (2) staff capabilities and qualifications, including adequate staff to provide timely
- 50.3 and effective services to clients, and proven staff experience in providing specific services
- 50.4 such as assessments, career planning, job development, job placement, support services,
- 50.5 and knowledge of community services and educational resources;
- 50.6 (3) demonstrated effectiveness in providing services to public assistance recipients
- 50.7 and other economically disadvantaged clients; and
- 50.8 (4) demonstrated administrative capabilities, including adequate fiscal and
- 50.9 accounting procedures, financial management systems, participant data systems, and
- 50.10 record retention procedures.
- 50.11 (d) When the only service provider that meets the criterion in paragraph (c), clause
- 50.12 (1), has been decertified, according to subdivision 1a, in that local service unit, the
- 50.13 following criteria shall be substituted: past experience in direct delivery of multiple,
- 50.14 coordinated, nonduplicative services, including outreach, assessments, identification of
- 50.15 client barriers, employability development plans, and provision or referral to support
- 50.16 services.

50.17 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116L.96, is amended to read:

50.18 **116L.96 DISPLACED HOMEMAKER PROGRAMS.**

50.19 The commissioner of ~~economic security~~ employment and economic development

50.20 may enter into arrangements with existing private or nonprofit organizations and agencies

50.21 with experience in dealing with displaced homemakers to provide counseling and

50.22 training services. The commissioner shall assist displaced homemakers in applying for

50.23 appropriate welfare programs and shall take welfare allowances received into account

50.24 in setting the stipend level. Income received as a stipend under these programs shall

50.25 be totally disregarded for purposes of determining eligibility for and the amount of a

50.26 general assistance grant.

50.27 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116O.115, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

50.28 Subd. 2. **Qualified company.** A company is qualified to receive assistance under

50.29 the small business growth acceleration program if ~~it~~ the company is a manufacturing

50.30 company or a manufacturing-related service company that employs ~~100~~ 250 or fewer

50.31 full-time equivalent employees.

50.32 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116O.115, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

51.1 Subd. 4. **Fund awards; use of funds.** (a) The corporation shall establish
51.2 procedures for determining which applicants for assistance under the small business
51.3 growth acceleration program will receive program funding. Funding shall be awarded
51.4 only to accelerate a qualified company's adoption of needed technology or business
51.5 improvements when the corporation concludes that it is unlikely the improvements could
51.6 be accomplished in any other way.

51.7 (b) The maximum amount of funds awarded to a qualified company under the small
51.8 business growth acceleration program for a particular project must not exceed ~~50~~ 75
51.9 percent of the total cost of a project and must not under any circumstances exceed \$25,000
51.10 during a calendar year. The corporation shall not award to a qualified company small
51.11 business growth acceleration program funds in excess of \$50,000 per year.

51.12 (c) Any funds awarded to a qualified company under the small business growth
51.13 acceleration program must be used for business services and products that will enhance the
51.14 operation of the company. These business services and products must come either directly
51.15 from the corporation or from a network of expert providers identified and approved by
51.16 the corporation. No company receiving small business growth acceleration program
51.17 funds may use the funds for refinancing, overhead costs, new construction, renovation,
51.18 equipment, or computer hardware.

51.19 (d) Any funds awarded must be disbursed to the qualified company as reimbursement
51.20 documented according to requirements of the corporation.

51.21 (e) Receipt of funds from an award under this section is contingent upon a
51.22 contribution of funds by the qualified company to the project, as follows:

51.23 (1) a company with under 50 employees must contribute one dollar for every three
51.24 dollars of program assistance awarded;

51.25 (2) a company with 50 to 100 employees must contribute one dollar for every one
51.26 dollar of program assistance awarded; and

51.27 (3) a company with 101 to 250 employees must contribute three dollars for every
51.28 one dollar of program assistance awarded.

51.29 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 123A.08, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

51.30 Subdivision 1. **Outside sources for resources and services.** A center may accept:

51.31 (1) resources and services from postsecondary institutions serving center pupils;

51.32 (2) resources from ~~Job Training Partnership Act~~ Workforce Investment Act of 1998,
51.33 Public Law 105-220 programs, including funding for jobs skills training for various
51.34 groups and the percentage reserved for education;

51.35 (3) resources from the Department of Human Services and county welfare funding;

52.1 (4) resources from a local education and employment transitions partnership; or
52.2 (5) private resources, foundation grants, gifts, corporate contributions, and other
52.3 grants.

52.4 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 124D.49, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

52.5 Subd. 3. **Local education and employment transitions systems.** A local education
52.6 and employment transitions partnership must assess the needs of employers, employees,
52.7 and learners, and develop a plan for implementing and achieving the objectives of a local
52.8 or regional education and employment transitions system. The plan must provide for a
52.9 comprehensive local system for assisting learners and workers in making the transition
52.10 from school to work or for retraining in a new vocational area. The objectives of a local
52.11 education and employment transitions system include:

52.12 (1) increasing the effectiveness of the educational programs and curriculum of
52.13 elementary, secondary, and postsecondary schools and the work site in preparing students
52.14 in the skills and knowledge needed to be successful in the workplace;

52.15 (2) implementing learner outcomes for students in grades kindergarten through 12
52.16 designed to introduce the world of work and to explore career opportunities, including
52.17 nontraditional career opportunities;

52.18 (3) eliminating barriers to providing effective integrated applied learning,
52.19 service-learning, or work-based curriculum;

52.20 (4) increasing opportunities to apply academic knowledge and skills, including
52.21 skills needed in the workplace, in local settings which include the school, school-based
52.22 enterprises, postsecondary institutions, the workplace, and the community;

52.23 (5) increasing applied instruction in the attitudes and skills essential for success in
52.24 the workplace, including cooperative working, leadership, problem-solving, and respect
52.25 for diversity;

52.26 (6) providing staff training for vocational guidance counselors, teachers, and other
52.27 appropriate staff in the importance of preparing learners for the transition to work, and in
52.28 methods of providing instruction that incorporate applied learning, work-based learning,
52.29 and service-learning experiences;

52.30 (7) identifying and enlisting local and regional employers who can effectively
52.31 provide work-based or service-learning opportunities, including, but not limited to,
52.32 apprenticeships, internships, and mentorships;

52.33 (8) recruiting community and workplace mentors including peers, parents, employers
52.34 and employed individuals from the community, and employers of high school students;

(9) identifying current and emerging educational, training, and employment needs of the area or region, especially within industries with potential for job growth;

(10) improving the coordination and effectiveness of local vocational and job training programs, including vocational education, adult basic education, tech prep, apprenticeship, service-learning, youth entrepreneur, youth training and employment programs administered by the commissioner of employment and economic development, and local job training programs under the ~~Job Training Partnership Act, United States Code, title 29, section 1501, et seq.~~ Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Public Law 105-220;

(11) identifying and applying for federal, state, local, and private sources of funding for vocational or applied learning programs;

(12) providing students with current information and counseling about career opportunities, potential employment, educational opportunities in postsecondary institutions, workplaces, and the community, and the skills and knowledge necessary to succeed;

(13) providing educational technology, including interactive television networks and other distance learning methods, to ensure access to a broad variety of work-based learning opportunities;

(14) including students with disabilities in a district's vocational or applied learning program and ways to serve at-risk learners through collaboration with area learning centers under sections 123A.05 to 123A.09, or other alternative programs; and

(15) providing a warranty to employers, postsecondary education programs, and other postsecondary training programs, that learners successfully completing a high school work-based or applied learning program will be able to apply the knowledge and work skills included in the program outcomes or graduation requirements. The warranty shall require education and training programs to continue to work with those learners that need additional skill development until they can demonstrate achievement of the program outcomes or graduation requirements.

Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 160.276, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. **Revenue.** The agreement may provide that the vendor pay a portion of the gross revenues derived from advertising. These revenues must be paid to the state for deposit in the safety rest area account established in section 160.2745. The commissioner of transportation and director of ~~the Office of~~ Explore Minnesota Tourism may enter into an interagency agreement to define the distribution of the revenues generated in this subdivision and subdivisions 2a and 3a.

Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 241.27, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Establishment of Minnesota correctional industries; MINNCOR industries.** For the purpose of providing adequate, regular and suitable employment, educational training, and to aid the inmates of state correctional facilities, the commissioner of corrections may establish, equip, maintain and operate at any correctional facility under the commissioner's control such industrial and commercial activities as may be deemed necessary and suitable to the profitable employment, educational training and development of proper work habits of the inmates of state correctional facilities. The industrial and commercial activities authorized by this section are designated MINNCOR industries and shall be for the primary purpose of sustaining and ensuring MINNCOR industries' self-sufficiency, providing educational training, meaningful employment and the teaching of proper work habits to the inmates of correctional facilities under the control of the commissioner of corrections, and not solely as competitive business ventures. The net profits from these activities shall be used for the benefit of the inmates as it relates to education, self-sufficiency skills, and transition services and not to fund non-inmate-related activities or mandates. Prior to the establishment of any industrial and commercial activity, the commissioner of corrections may consult with representatives of business, industry, organized labor, the state Department of Education, the state Apprenticeship Council, the state Department of Labor and Industry, the Department of Employment ~~Security~~ and Economic Development, the Department of Administration, and such other persons and bodies as the commissioner may feel are qualified to determine the quantity and nature of the goods, wares, merchandise and services to be made or provided, and the types of processes to be used in their manufacture, processing, repair, and production consistent with the greatest opportunity for the reform and educational training of the inmates, and with the best interests of the state, business, industry and labor.

The commissioner of corrections shall, at all times in the conduct of any industrial or commercial activity authorized by this section, utilize inmate labor to the greatest extent feasible, provided, however, that the commissioner may employ all administrative, supervisory and other skilled workers necessary to the proper instruction of the inmates and the profitable and efficient operation of the industrial and commercial activities authorized by this section.

Additionally, the commissioner of corrections may authorize the director of any correctional facility under the commissioner's control to accept work projects from outside sources for processing, fabrication or repair, provided that preference shall be given to the performance of such work projects for state departments and agencies.

Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 248.061, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Eligible individual.** "Eligible individual" means an individual who is eligible for library loan services through the Library of Congress and the ~~State Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped~~ Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library under Code of Federal Regulations, title 36, section 701.10, subsection (b).

Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 248.07, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. **Blind, vending stands and machines on governmental property; liability limited.** (a) Notwithstanding any other law, for the rehabilitation of blind persons the commissioner shall have exclusive authority to establish and to operate vending stands and vending machines in all buildings and properties owned or rented exclusively by the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities at a state university, a community college, a consolidated community technical college, or a technical college served by the commissioner before January 1, 1996, or by any department or agency of the state of Minnesota except the Department of Natural Resources properties operated directly by the Division of State Parks and not subject to private leasing. ~~The merchandise to be dispensed by such~~ Vending stands and machines authorized under this subdivision may include dispense nonalcoholic beverages, food, candies, tobacco, souvenirs, notions and related items. ~~Such vending stands and vending machines herein authorized shall and must be operated on the same basis as other vending stands for the blind established and supervised by the commissioner under federal law. The commissioner shall waive this authority to displace any present private individual concessionaire in any state-owned or rented building or property who is operating under a contract with a specific renewal or termination date, until the renewal or termination date. With the consent of the governing body of a governmental subdivision of the state, the commissioner may establish and supervise vending stands and vending machines for the blind in any building or property exclusively owned or rented by the governmental subdivision.~~

(b) The Department of Employment and Economic Development is not liable under chapter 176 for any injury sustained by a blind vendor's employee or agent. The Department of Employment and Economic Development, its officers, and its agents are not liable for the acts or omissions of a blind vendor or of a blind vendor's employee or agent that may result in the blind vendor's liability to third parties. The Department of Employment and Economic Development, its officers, and its agents are not liable for negligence based on any theory of liability for claims arising from the relationship created under this subdivision with the blind vendor.

Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 248.07, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. Use of revolving fund, licenses for operation of vending machines stands. (a) The revolving fund created by Laws 1947, chapter 535, section 5, is continued as provided in this subdivision and shall be known as the revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind. It shall be used for the purchase of equipment and supplies for establishing and operating of vending stands by blind persons. All income, receipts, earnings, and federal ~~grants~~ vending machine income due to the operation ~~thereof~~ of vending stands operated under this subdivision shall also be paid into the fund. All interest earned on money accrued in the fund must be credited to the fund by the commissioner of finance. All equipment, supplies, and expenses for setting up these stands shall be paid for from the fund.

~~(b) Authority is hereby given to~~ The commissioner is authorized to use the money available in the revolving fund that originated as operational charges to individuals licensed under this subdivision for the establishment, operation, and supervision of vending stands by blind persons for the following purposes:

- (1) purchase, upkeep and replacement of equipment;
- (2) expenses incidental to the setting up of new stands and improvement of old stands;
- (3) reimbursement under section 15.059 to individual blind vending operators for reasonable expenses incurred in attending supervisory meetings as called by the commissioner and other expenditures for management services consistent with federal law; and
- (4) purchase of fringe benefits for blind vending operators and their employees such as group health insurance, retirement program, vacation or sick leave assistance provided that the purchase of any fringe benefit is approved by a majority vote of blind vending operators licensed pursuant to this subdivision after the commissioner provides to each blind vending operator information on all matters relevant to the fringe benefits. "Majority vote" means a majority of blind vending operators voting. Fringe benefits shall be paid only from assessments of operators for specific benefits, gifts to the fund for fringe benefit purposes, and vending income which is not assignable to an individual stand.

(c) Money originally deposited as merchandise and supplies repayments by individuals licensed under this subdivision may be expended for initial and replacement stocks of supplies and merchandise. Money originally deposited from vending income on federal property must be spent consistent with federal law.

(d) All other deposits may be used for the purchase of general liability insurance or any other expense related to the operation and supervision of vending stands.

(e) The commissioner shall issue each license for the operation of a vending stand or vending machine for an indefinite period but may terminate any license in the manner provided. In granting licenses for new or vacated stands preference on the basis of seniority of experience in operating stands under the control of the commissioner shall be given to capable operators who are deemed competent to handle the enterprise under consideration. Application of this preference shall not prohibit the commissioner from selecting an operator from the community in which the stand is located.

Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 256J.626, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **County and tribal biennial service agreements.** (a) Effective January 1, 2004, and each two-year period thereafter, each county and tribe must have in place an approved biennial service agreement related to the services and programs in this chapter. In counties with a city of the first class with a population over 300,000, the county must consider a service agreement that includes a jointly developed plan for the delivery of employment services with the city. Counties may collaborate to develop multicounty, multitribal, or regional service agreements.

(b) The service agreements will be completed in a form prescribed by the commissioner. The agreement must include:

(1) a statement of the needs of the service population and strengths and resources in the community;

(2) numerical goals for participant outcomes measures to be accomplished during the biennial period. The commissioner may identify outcomes from section 256J.751, subdivision 2, as core outcomes for all counties and tribes;

(3) strategies the county or tribe will pursue to achieve the outcome targets. Strategies must include specification of how funds under this section will be used and may include community partnerships that will be established or strengthened;

(4) strategies the county or tribe will pursue under family stabilization services; and

(5) other items prescribed by the commissioner in consultation with counties and tribes.

(c) The commissioner shall provide each county and tribe with information needed to complete an agreement, including: (1) information on MFIP cases in the county or tribe; (2) comparisons with the rest of the state; (3) baseline performance on outcome measures; and (4) promising program practices.

(d) The service agreement must be submitted to the commissioner by October 15, 2003, and October 15 of each second year thereafter. The county or tribe must allow

a period of not less than 30 days prior to the submission of the agreement to solicit comments from the public on the contents of the agreement.

(e) The commissioner must, within 60 days of receiving each county or tribal service agreement, inform the county or tribe if the service agreement is approved. If the service agreement is not approved, the commissioner must inform the county or tribe of any revisions needed prior to approval.

~~(f) The service agreement in this subdivision supersedes the plan requirements of section 116L.88.~~

Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 256J.66, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Establishing the on-the-job training program.** (a) County agencies may develop on-the-job training programs for MFIP caregivers who are participating in employment and training services. A county agency that chooses to provide on-the-job training may make payments to employers for on-the-job training costs that, during the period of the training, must not exceed 50 percent of the wages paid by the employer to the participant. The payments are deemed to be in compensation for the extraordinary costs associated with training participants under this section and in compensation for the costs associated with the lower productivity of the participants during training.

(b) Provision of an on-the-job training program under the ~~Job Training Partnership Act~~ Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Public Law 105-220, in and of itself, does not qualify as an on-the-job training program under this section.

(c) Employers must compensate participants in on-the-job training ~~shall be compensated by the employer~~ at the same rates, including periodic increases, as similarly situated employees or trainees and in accordance with applicable law, but in no event less than the federal or applicable state minimum wage, whichever is higher.

Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268A.06, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Application.** Any city, town, county, nonprofit corporation, regional treatment center, or any combination thereof, may apply to the commissioner for assistance in establishing or operating a community rehabilitation facility. Application for assistance ~~shall~~ must be on forms prescribed by the commissioner. ~~Each applicant shall annually submit to the commissioner its plan and budget for the next fiscal year. No An~~ applicant ~~shall be~~ is not eligible for a grant ~~hereunder~~ under this section unless its ~~plan and budget~~ audited financial statements of the prior fiscal year have been approved by the commissioner.

59.1 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.169, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

59.2 Subd. 3. **Evaluation of applications.** (a) The commissioner shall review and
59.3 evaluate the applications submitted pursuant to subdivision 2 and shall determine whether
59.4 each area is eligible for designation as an enterprise zone. In determining whether an
59.5 area is eligible under section 469.168, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), if unemployment,
59.6 employment, income, or other necessary data are not available for the area from the
59.7 federal departments of labor or commerce or the state demographer, the commissioner
59.8 may rely upon other data submitted by the municipality if the commissioner determines it
59.9 is statistically reliable or accurate. The commissioner, together with the commissioner
59.10 of revenue, shall prepare an estimate of the amount of state tax revenue which will be
59.11 foregone for each application if the area is designated as a zone.

59.12 (b) By October 1 of each year, the commissioner shall submit to the Legislative
59.13 Advisory Commission a list of the areas eligible for designation as enterprise zones,
59.14 along with recommendations for designation and supporting documentation. In making
59.15 recommendations for designation, the commissioner shall consider and evaluate the
59.16 applications pursuant to the following criteria:

59.17 (1) the pervasiveness of poverty, unemployment, and general distress in the area;

59.18 (2) the extent of chronic abandonment, deterioration, or reduction in value of
59.19 commercial, industrial, or residential structures in the area and the extent of property
59.20 tax arrearages in the area;

59.21 (3) the prospects for new investment and economic development in the area with
59.22 the tax reductions proposed in the application relative to the state and local tax revenue
59.23 which would be foregone;

59.24 (4) the competing needs of other areas of the state;

59.25 (5) the municipality's proposed use of other state and federal development funds or
59.26 programs to increase the probability of new investment and development occurring;

59.27 (6) the extent to which the projected development in the zone will provide
59.28 employment to residents of the economic hardship area, and particularly individuals who
59.29 are unemployed or who are economically disadvantaged as defined in the federal ~~Job~~
59.30 ~~Training Partnership Act of 1982, Volume 96, Statutes at Large, page 1322~~ Workforce
59.31 Investment Act of 1998, Public Law 105-220;

59.32 (7) the funds available pursuant to subdivision 7; and

59.33 (8) other relevant factors that the commissioner specifies in the commissioner's
59.34 recommendations.

60.1 (c) The commissioner shall submit a separate list of the areas entitled to designation
60.2 as federally designated zones and border city zones along with recommendations for the
60.3 amount of funds to be allocated to each area.

60.4 Sec. 41. **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY WORKING GROUP.**

60.5 (a) An 18-member bipartisan working group with members from all geographic
60.6 areas of the state to develop an economic development strategy to guide job and business
60.7 growth in Minnesota and to strengthen the state's economy is established. The working
60.8 group consists of six members of the house of representatives and three members of the
60.9 public appointed by the speaker of the house and six members of the senate and three
60.10 members of the public appointed by the subcommittee on committees of the senate.
60.11 The working group is responsible to review and analyze Minnesota's current economic
60.12 development strategy and make recommendations on improvements according to this
60.13 section. The Legislative Coordinating Commission under Minnesota Statutes, section
60.14 3.303, must provide staff support for the working group.

60.15 (b) The working group must conduct an academic and practitioner led effort to:

60.16 (1) perform best practices research on economic development principles to apply
60.17 to Minnesota;

60.18 (2) assess Minnesota's current economic development strategies, including tax
60.19 incentives and appropriation funded programs and grants to determine how well these
60.20 strategies are working and how they compare to best practices;

60.21 (3) develop a comprehensive strategy to move Minnesota's economy forward;

60.22 (4) develop a set of benchmarks to measure Minnesota's investments in economic
60.23 development strategies; and

60.24 (5) recommend the best structure to govern and lead Minnesota's economic
60.25 development strategy.

60.26 (c) Appointments to the working group shall be made by June 1, 2009, and the
60.27 first meeting shall be convened no later than July 1, 2009. The task force shall elect
60.28 a chair from among its members at the first meeting. The working group may contract
60.29 for research studies and assistance necessary to fulfill its responsibilities. The working
60.30 group must report to the committees of the legislature with responsibility for economic
60.31 development by February 15, 2010.

60.32 Sec. 42. **APPROPRIATION; GREEN ENTERPRISE ASSISTANCE.**

60.33 The remaining balance of the fiscal year 2009 special revenue fund appropriation for
60.34 the Green Jobs Task Force under Laws 2008, chapter 363, article 6, section 3, subdivision

61.1 4, is transferred and appropriated to the commissioner of employment and economic
61.2 development for the purposes of green enterprise assistance under Minnesota Statutes,
61.3 section 116J.438. This appropriation is available until spent.

61.4 Sec. 43. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

61.5 The revisor of statutes shall renumber Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.58,
61.6 subdivision 2, as Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.035, subdivision 1a, and shall revise
61.7 statutory cross-references consistent with that renumbering.

61.8 Sec. 44. **REPEALER.**

61.9 Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 116J.402; 116J.413; 116J.431, subdivision 5;
61.10 116J.58, subdivision 1; 116J.59; 116J.61; 116J.656; 116L.16; 116L.88; and 116U.65, are
61.11 repealed.

61.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

61.13 **ARTICLE 3**

61.14 **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE POLICY**

61.15 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.052, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

61.16 Subd. 2. **Election by state or political subdivision to be a taxing employer.**

61.17 (a) The state or political subdivision may elect to be a taxing employer for any
61.18 calendar year if a notice of election is filed within 30 calendar days following January 1 of
61.19 that calendar year. Upon election, the state or political subdivision must be assigned the
61.20 new employer tax rate under section 268.051, subdivision 5, for the calendar year of the
61.21 election and unless or until it qualifies for an experience rating under section 268.051,
61.22 subdivision 3.

61.23 (b) An election is for a minimum period of two calendar years following the effective
61.24 date of the election and continue unless a notice terminating the election is filed not later
61.25 than 30 calendar days before the beginning of the calendar year. The termination is
61.26 effective at the beginning of the next calendar year. ~~Upon election, the commissioner shall~~
61.27 ~~establish a reimbursable account for the state or political subdivision. A termination of~~
61.28 ~~election is allowed only if the state or political subdivision has, since the beginning of the~~
61.29 ~~experience rating period under section 268.051, subdivision 3, paid taxes equal to or more~~
61.30 ~~than 125 percent of the unemployment benefits used in computing the experience rating. In~~
61.31 ~~addition, any unemployment benefits paid after the experience rating period are transferred~~
61.32 ~~to the new reimbursable account of the state or political subdivision. If the amount of taxes~~

~~paid since the beginning of the experience rating period exceeds 125 percent of the amount of unemployment benefits paid during the experience rating period, that amount in excess is applied against any unemployment benefits paid after the experience rating period.~~

(c) The method of payments to the trust fund under subdivisions 3 and 4 applies to all taxes paid by or due from the state or political subdivision that elects to be taxpaying employers under this subdivision.

(d) A notice of election or a notice terminating election must be filed by electronic transmission in a format prescribed by the commissioner.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.053, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Election.** (a) Any nonprofit organization that has employees in covered employment must pay taxes on a quarterly basis in accordance with section 268.051 unless it elects to make reimbursements to the trust fund the amount of unemployment benefits charged to its reimbursable account under section 268.047.

The organization may elect to make reimbursements for a period of not less than two calendar years beginning with the date that the organization was determined to be an employer with covered employment by filing a notice of election not later than 30 calendar days after the date of the determination.

(b) Any nonprofit organization that makes an election will continue to be liable for reimbursements until it files a notice terminating its election not later than 30 calendar days before the beginning of the calendar year the termination is to be effective.

(c) A nonprofit organization that has been making reimbursements that files a notice of termination of election must be assigned the new employer tax rate under section 268.051, subdivision 5, for the calendar year of the termination of election and unless or until it qualifies for an experience rating under section 268.051, subdivision 3.

(d) Any nonprofit organization that has been paying taxes may elect to make reimbursements by filing no less than 30 calendar days before January 1 of any calendar year a notice of election. ~~Upon election, the commissioner shall establish a reimbursable account for the nonprofit organization. An election is allowed only if the nonprofit organization has, since the beginning of the experience rating period under section 268.051, subdivision 3, paid taxes equal to or more than 125 percent of the unemployment benefits used in computing the experience rating. In addition, any unemployment benefits paid after the experience rating period are transferred to the new reimbursable account of the nonprofit organization. If the amount of taxes paid since the beginning of the experience rating period exceeds 125 percent of the amount of unemployment benefits paid during the experience rating period, that amount in excess is applied against any~~

63.1 ~~unemployment benefits paid after the experience rating period.~~ The election is not
63.2 terminable by the organization for that and the next calendar year.

63.3 (e) The commissioner may for good cause extend the period that a notice of election,
63.4 or a notice of termination, must be filed and may permit an election to be retroactive.

63.5 (f) A notice of election or notice terminating election must be filed by electronic
63.6 transmission in a format prescribed by the commissioner.

63.7 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.066, is amended to read:

63.8 **268.066 CANCELLATION OF AMOUNTS DUE FROM AN EMPLOYER.**

63.9 (a) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must cancel as uncollectible any amounts due from
63.10 an employer under this chapter or section 116L.20, that remain unpaid six years after
63.11 the amounts have been first determined due, except where the delinquent amounts are
63.12 secured by a notice of lien, a judgment, are in the process of garnishment, or are under a
63.13 payment plan.

63.14 (b) The commissioner may cancel at any time as uncollectible any amount due, or
63.15 any portion of an amount due, from an employer under this chapter or section 116L.20,
63.16 that (1) are uncollectible due to death or bankruptcy, or (2) the Collection Division of the
63.17 Department of Revenue under section 16D.04 was unable to collect, ~~or (3).~~

63.18 (c) The commissioner may cancel at any time any interest, penalties, or fees due
63.19 from an employer, or any portions due, if the commissioner determines that it is not in
63.20 the public interest to pursue collection of the amount due. This paragraph does not apply
63.21 to unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements due.

63.22 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.067, is amended to read:

63.23 **268.067 COMPROMISE.**

63.24 (a) The commissioner may compromise in whole or in part any action, determination,
63.25 or decision that affects only an employer and not an applicant, ~~and that has occurred~~
63.26 ~~during the prior 24 months.~~ This paragraph ~~may apply~~ applies if it is determined by a court
63.27 of law, or a confession of judgment, that an applicant, while employed, wrongfully took
63.28 from the employer \$500 or more in money or property.

63.29 (b) The commissioner may at any time compromise any ~~amount~~ unemployment
63.30 insurance tax or reimbursement due from an employer under this chapter or section
63.31 116L.20.

63.32 (c) Any compromise involving an amount over ~~\$2,500~~ \$10,000 must be authorized
63.33 by an attorney licensed to practice law in Minnesota who is an employee of the department
63.34 designated by the commissioner for that purpose.

64.1 (d) Any compromise must be in the best interest of the state of Minnesota.

64.2 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.069, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

64.3 Subd. 2. **Unemployment benefits paid from state funds.** Unemployment benefits
64.4 are paid from state funds and are not considered paid from any special insurance plan,
64.5 nor as paid by an employer. An application for unemployment benefits is not considered
64.6 a claim against an employer but is considered a request for unemployment benefits
64.7 from the trust fund. The commissioner has the responsibility for the proper payment of
64.8 unemployment benefits regardless of the level of interest or participation by an applicant or
64.9 an employer in any determination or appeal. An applicant's entitlement to unemployment
64.10 benefits must be determined based upon that information available ~~without regard to any~~
64.11 ~~burden of proof~~, and any agreement between an applicant and an employer is not binding
64.12 on the commissioner in determining an applicant's entitlement. There is no presumption of
64.13 entitlement or nonentitlement to unemployment benefits.

64.14 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.07, subdivision 3b, is amended to read:

64.15 Subd. 3b. **Limitations on applications and benefit accounts.** (a) An application for
64.16 unemployment benefits is effective the Sunday of the calendar week that the application
64.17 was filed. ~~Upon specific request of an applicant, An application for unemployment benefits~~
64.18 ~~may be backdated one calendar week before the Sunday of the week the application was~~
64.19 ~~actually filed~~ if the applicant requests the backdating at the time the application is filed.
64.20 An application may be backdated only if the applicant ~~was unemployed throughout~~ had
64.21 no employment during the period of the backdating. If an individual attempted to file an
64.22 application for unemployment benefits, but was prevented from filing an application by
64.23 the department, the application is effective the Sunday of the calendar week the individual
64.24 first attempted to file an application.

64.25 (b) A benefit account established under subdivision 2 is effective the date the
64.26 application for unemployment benefits was effective.

64.27 (c) A benefit account, once established, may later be withdrawn only if:

64.28 (1) the applicant has not been paid any unemployment benefits on that benefit
64.29 account; and

64.30 (2) a new application for unemployment benefits is filed and a new benefit account is
64.31 established at the time of the withdrawal; and

64.32 ~~(2) the applicant has not served the nonpayable waiting week under section 268.085,~~
64.33 ~~subdivision 1, clause (5).~~

65.1 A determination or amended determination of eligibility or ineligibility issued under
65.2 section 268.101, that was ~~issued~~ sent before the withdrawal of the benefit account, remains
65.3 in effect and is not voided by the withdrawal of the benefit account. A determination of
65.4 ineligibility requiring subsequent earnings to satisfy the period of ineligibility under
65.5 section 268.095, subdivision 10, applies to the weekly unemployment benefit amount on
65.6 the new benefit account.

65.7 (d) An application for unemployment benefits is not allowed before the Sunday
65.8 following the expiration of the benefit year on a prior benefit account. Except as allowed
65.9 under paragraph ~~(b)~~ (c), an applicant may establish only one benefit account each 52
65.10 calendar weeks.

65.11 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.085, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

65.12 Subd. 3. **Payments that delay unemployment benefits.** (a) An applicant is not
65.13 eligible to receive unemployment benefits for any week with respect to which the applicant
65.14 is receiving, has received, or has filed for payment, equal to or in excess of the applicant's
65.15 weekly unemployment benefit amount, in the form of:

65.16 (1) vacation pay paid upon temporary, indefinite, or seasonal separation. This clause
65.17 does not apply to (i) vacation pay paid upon a permanent separation from employment, or
65.18 (ii) vacation pay paid from a vacation fund administered by a union or a third party not
65.19 under the control of the employer;

65.20 (2) severance pay, bonus pay, sick pay, and any other payments, except earnings
65.21 under subdivision 5, and back pay under subdivision 6, paid by an employer because of,
65.22 upon, or after separation from employment, but only if the payment is considered wages at
65.23 the time of payment under section 268.035, subdivision 29; or

65.24 (3) pension, retirement, or annuity payments from any plan contributed to by a base
65.25 period employer including the United States government, except Social Security benefits
65.26 that are provided for in subdivision 4. The base period employer is considered to have
65.27 contributed to the plan if the contribution is excluded from the definition of wages under
65.28 section 268.035, subdivision 29, clause (1).

65.29 If the pension, retirement, or annuity payment is paid in a lump sum, an applicant is
65.30 not considered to have received the lump-sum payment if (i) the applicant immediately
65.31 deposits that payment in a qualified pension plan or account, or (ii) that payment is an
65.32 early distribution for which the applicant paid an early distribution penalty under the
65.33 Internal Revenue Code, United States Code, title 26, section 72(t)(1).

(b) This subdivision applies to all the weeks of payment. Payments under paragraph (a), ~~clauses (1) and (2)~~ clause (1), are applied to the period immediately following the last day of employment. The number of weeks of payment is determined as follows:

(1) if the payments are made periodically, the total of the payments to be received is divided by the applicant's last level of regular weekly pay from the employer; or

(2) if the payment is made in a lump sum, that sum is divided by the applicant's last level of regular weekly pay from the employer.

(c) If the payment is less than the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount, unemployment benefits are reduced by the amount of the payment. ~~If the computation of reduced unemployment benefits is not a whole dollar, it is rounded down to the next lower whole dollar.~~

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and is retroactive to December 1, 2008.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.085, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Receipt of back pay.** (a) Back pay received by an applicant within 24 months of the establishment of the benefit account with respect to any week occurring ~~in the 104 weeks before the payment of the back pay~~ during the benefit year must be deducted from unemployment benefits paid for that week.

If the back pay is not paid with respect to a specific period, the back pay must be applied to the period immediately following the last day of employment.

(b) If the back pay is reduced by the amount of unemployment benefits that have been paid, the amount of back pay withheld must be:

(1) paid by the employer to the trust fund within 30 calendar days and subject to the same collection procedures that apply to past due taxes;

(2) applied to unemployment benefit overpayments resulting from the payment of the back pay; and

(3) credited to the maximum amount of unemployment benefits available to the applicant in a benefit year that includes the weeks for which back pay was deducted.

(c) Unemployment benefits paid the applicant must be removed from the computation of the tax rate for taxpaying employers and removed from the reimbursable account for nonprofit and government employers that have elected to be liable for reimbursements in the calendar quarter the trust fund receives payment.

(d) Payments to the trust fund under this subdivision are considered as made by the applicant.

67.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.085, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

67.2 Subd. 15. **Available for suitable employment defined.** (a) "Available for suitable
67.3 employment" means an applicant is ready and willing to accept suitable employment ~~in~~
67.4 ~~the labor market area.~~ The attachment to the work force must be genuine. An applicant
67.5 may restrict availability to suitable employment, but there must be no other restrictions,
67.6 either self-imposed or created by circumstances, temporary or permanent, that prevent
67.7 accepting suitable employment.

67.8 (b) To be considered "available for suitable employment," a student must be willing
67.9 to quit school to accept suitable employment.

67.10 (c) An applicant who is absent from the labor market area for personal reasons, other
67.11 than to search for work, is not "available for suitable employment."

67.12 (d) An applicant who has restrictions on the hours of the day or days of the week
67.13 that the applicant can or will work, that are not normal for the applicant's usual occupation
67.14 or other suitable employment, is not "available for suitable employment." An applicant
67.15 must be available for daytime employment, if suitable employment is performed during
67.16 the daytime, even though the applicant previously worked the night shift.

67.17 ~~(e) An applicant must have transportation throughout the labor market area to be~~
67.18 ~~considered "available for suitable employment."~~

67.19 Sec. 10. **[268.088] BENEFITS PAID DURING CERTAIN VOLUNTARY**
67.20 **UNEMPLOYMENT.**

67.21 (a) An applicant who elects to become temporarily unemployed in order to avoid
67.22 the layoff of another employee with the applicant's employer due to lack of work is
67.23 not ineligible for benefits under the leave of absence provisions of section 268.085,
67.24 subdivision 13a, nor ineligible under the quit provisions of section 268.095, if:

67.25 (1) the election is authorized under a collective bargaining agreement or written
67.26 employer policy;

67.27 (2) the employer has accepted the applicant's election;

67.28 (3) the employer provides a written certification that is provided to the department
67.29 that the applicant's election prevented another employee with the employer from being
67.30 laid off due to lack of work; and

67.31 (4) both the applicant and the employer, at the time of the election, expect the
67.32 applicant's unemployment from the employer to be temporary.

67.33 (b) In addition to the requirements of paragraph (a), for unemployment benefits to be
67.34 payable, an applicant must meet all the other benefit eligibility requirements under this
67.35 chapter, including being available for suitable employment with a different employer.

68.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.095, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

68.2 Subdivision 1. **Quit.** An applicant who quit employment is ineligible for all
68.3 unemployment benefits according to subdivision 10 except when:

68.4 (1) the applicant quit the employment because of a good reason caused by the
68.5 employer as defined in subdivision 3;

68.6 (2) the applicant quit the employment to accept other covered employment that
68.7 provided substantially better terms and conditions of employment, but the applicant did
68.8 not work long enough at the second employment to have sufficient subsequent earnings to
68.9 satisfy the period of ineligibility that would otherwise be imposed under subdivision 10
68.10 for quitting the first employment;

68.11 (3) the applicant quit the employment within 30 calendar days of beginning the
68.12 employment because the employment was unsuitable for the applicant;

68.13 (4) the employment was unsuitable for the applicant and the applicant quit to enter
68.14 reemployment assistance training;

68.15 (5) the employment was part time and the applicant also had full-time employment
68.16 in the base period, from which full-time employment the applicant separated because of
68.17 reasons for which the applicant was held not to be ineligible, and the wage credits from
68.18 the full-time employment are sufficient to meet the minimum requirements to establish a
68.19 benefit account under section 268.07;

68.20 (6) the applicant quit because the employer notified the applicant that the applicant
68.21 was going to be laid off because of lack of work within 30 calendar days. An applicant
68.22 who quit employment within 30 calendar days of a notified date of layoff because of lack
68.23 of work is ineligible for unemployment benefits through the end of the week that includes
68.24 the scheduled date of layoff;

68.25 (7) the applicant quit the employment because the applicant's serious illness or
68.26 injury made it medically necessary that the applicant quit, provided that the applicant
68.27 inform the employer of the serious illness or injury and request accommodation and no
68.28 reasonable accommodation is made available.

68.29 If the applicant's serious illness is chemical dependency, this exception does not
68.30 apply if the applicant was previously diagnosed as chemically dependent or had treatment
68.31 for chemical dependency, and since that diagnosis or treatment has failed to make
68.32 consistent efforts to control the chemical dependency.

68.33 This exception raises an issue of the applicant's being ~~able to work~~ available for
68.34 suitable employment under section 268.085, subdivision 1, that the commissioner ~~shall~~
68.35 must determine;

(8) the applicant's loss of child care for the applicant's minor child caused the applicant to quit the employment, provided the applicant made reasonable effort to obtain other child care and requested time off or other accommodation from the employer and no reasonable accommodation is available.

This exception raises an issue of the applicant's ~~availability~~ being available for suitable employment under section 268.085, subdivision 1, that the commissioner ~~shall~~ must determine; or

(9) domestic abuse of the applicant or the applicant's minor child, necessitated the applicant's quitting the employment. Domestic abuse must be shown by one or more of the following:

(i) a district court order for protection or other documentation of equitable relief issued by a court;

(ii) a police record documenting the domestic abuse;

(iii) documentation that the perpetrator of the domestic abuse has been convicted of the offense of domestic abuse;

(iv) medical documentation of domestic abuse; or

(v) written statement that the applicant or the applicant's minor child is a victim of domestic abuse, provided by a social worker, member of the clergy, shelter worker, attorney at law, or other professional who has assisted the applicant in dealing with the domestic abuse.

Domestic abuse for purposes of this clause is defined under section 518B.01.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.095, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Quit defined.** (a) A quit from employment occurs when the decision to end the employment was, at the time the employment ended, the employee's.

(b) An employee who has been notified that the employee will be discharged in the future, who chooses to end the employment while employment in any capacity is still available, is considered to have quit the employment.

(c) An employee who seeks to withdraw a previously submitted notice of quitting is considered to have quit the employment if the employer does not agree that the notice may be withdrawn.

(d) An applicant who, within five calendar days after completion of a suitable temporary job assignment from a staffing service employer, (1) fails without good cause to affirmatively request an additional job assignment, ~~or~~ (2) refuses without good cause an additional suitable job assignment offered, or (3) accepts employment with the client of the staffing service, is considered to have quit employment with the staffing service.

70.1 Accepting employment with the client of the staffing service meets the requirements of the
70.2 exception to ineligibility under subdivision 1, clause (2).

70.3 This paragraph applies only if, at the time of beginning of employment with the
70.4 staffing service employer, the applicant signed and was provided a copy of a separate
70.5 document written in clear and concise language that informed the applicant of this
70.6 paragraph and that unemployment benefits may be affected.

70.7 For purposes of this paragraph, "good cause" is a reason that is significant and
70.8 would compel an average, reasonable worker, who would otherwise want an additional
70.9 temporary job assignment with the staffing service employer, (1) to fail to contact the
70.10 staffing service employer, or (2) to refuse an offered assignment.

70.11 For purposes of this paragraph, a "staffing service employer" is an employer whose
70.12 business involves employing individuals directly for the purpose of furnishing temporary
70.13 job assignment workers to clients of the staffing service.

70.14 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.103, is amended by adding a subdivision
70.15 to read:

70.16 Subd. 2a. **Employer-agent appeals filed online.** (a) If an agent files an appeal on
70.17 behalf of an employer, the appeal must be filed online. The appeal must be filed through
70.18 the electronic address provided on the determination being appealed. Use of another
70.19 method of filing does not constitute an appeal. This paragraph does not apply to an
70.20 employee filing an appeal on behalf of an employer.

70.21 (b) All information requested when the appeal is filed must be supplied or the
70.22 communication does not constitute an appeal.

70.23 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.18, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:

70.24 Subd. 4a. **Court fees; collection fees.** (a) If the commissioner is required to pay any
70.25 court fees in an attempt to enforce collection of overpaid unemployment benefits, penalties,
70.26 or interest, the commissioner may add the amount of the court fees to the total amount due.

70.27 (b) If an applicant who has been determined overpaid unemployment benefits
70.28 because of fraud seeks to have any portion of the debt discharged under the federal
70.29 bankruptcy code, and the commissioner files an objection in bankruptcy court to the
70.30 discharge, the commissioner may add the commissioner's cost of any court fees to the debt
70.31 if the bankruptcy court does not discharge the debt.

70.32 (c) If the Internal Revenue Service assesses the commissioner a fee for offsetting
70.33 from a federal tax refund the amount of any fraud overpayment, including penalties and
70.34 interest, the amount of the fee may be added to the total amount due. The offset amount

71.1 must be put in the trust fund and that amount credited to the total amount due from the
71.2 applicant.

71.3 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.186, is amended to read:

71.4 **268.186 RECORDS; AUDITS.**

71.5 (a) Each employer must keep true and accurate records for the periods of time and
71.6 containing the information the commissioner may require by rule. For the purpose of
71.7 administering this chapter, the commissioner has the power to audit, examine, or cause to
71.8 be supplied or copied, any books, correspondence, papers, records, or memoranda that
71.9 are relevant, whether the books, correspondence, papers, records, or memoranda are the
71.10 property of or in the possession of the employer or any other person at any reasonable
71.11 time and as often as may be necessary.

71.12 (b) Any employer that refuses to allow an audit of its records by the department, or
71.13 that fails to make all necessary records available for audit in Minnesota upon request of
71.14 the commissioner, may be assessed an administrative penalty of \$500. An employer that
71.15 fails to provide a weekly breakdown of money earned by an applicant upon request of the
71.16 commissioner, information necessary for the detection of applicant fraud under section
71.17 268.18, subdivision 2, may be assessed an administrative penalty of \$100. Any notice
71.18 requesting a weekly breakdown must clearly state that a \$100 penalty may be assessed for
71.19 failure to provide the information. The penalty collected is credited to the ~~administration~~
71.20 ~~account to be used by the commissioner to ensure integrity in the administration of the~~
71.21 ~~unemployment insurance program trust fund.~~

71.22 (c) The commissioner may make summaries, compilations, photographs,
71.23 duplications, or reproductions of any records, or reports that the commissioner considers
71.24 advisable for the preservation of the information contained therein. Any summaries,
71.25 compilations, photographs, duplications, or reproductions is admissible in any proceeding
71.26 under this chapter. The commissioner may duplicate records, reports, summaries,
71.27 compilations, instructions, determinations, or any other written or recorded matter
71.28 pertaining to the administration of this chapter.

71.29 (d) Regardless of any law to the contrary, the commissioner may provide for the
71.30 destruction of any records, reports, or reproductions, or other papers that are no longer
71.31 necessary for the administration of this chapter, including any required audit. In addition,
71.32 the commissioner may provide for the destruction or disposition of any record, report,
71.33 or other paper from which the information has been electronically captured and stored,
71.34 or that has been photographed, duplicated, or reproduced.

Sec. 16. **ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR DISLOCATED WORKERS.**

Subdivision 1. **Authorization.** Minnesota has been awarded a federal grant by the United States Department of Labor under the Project GATE (Growing America Through Entrepreneurship) program to assist certain dislocated workers in starting a business. Providing unemployment benefits while the dislocated worker is receiving services such as entrepreneurial training, business counseling, and technical assistance will assist in the success of this pilot project. In order to provide unemployment benefits, the commissioner of employment and economic development is authorized to waive the availability for suitable employment requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 268.085, subdivision 1, as well as the earnings deductibility provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 268.085, subdivision 5, for individuals enrolled in this pilot project.

Subd. 2. **Limitations.** A maximum of 500 applicants for unemployment benefits are authorized to receive a waiver.

Subd. 3. **Expiration date.** The authorization under subdivision 1 expires June 30, 2012.

Sec. 17. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

Sections 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14, and 15 are effective August 2, 2009, and apply to all department determinations and unemployment law judge decisions issued on or after that date. Section 13 is effective April 1, 2010, and applies to all department determinations and unemployment law judge decisions issued on or after that date. Section 7 is effective retroactively from December 1, 2008. Section 16 is effective the day following final enactment.

ARTICLE 4

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.031, is amended to read:

268.031 STANDARD OF PROOF.

Subdivision 1. **Standard of proof.** All issues of fact under the Minnesota Unemployment Insurance Law are determined by a preponderance of the evidence. ~~Preponderance of the evidence means evidence in substantiation of a fact that, when weighed against the evidence opposing the fact, is more convincing and has a greater probability of truth.~~

Subd. 2. **Statutory application.** This chapter is remedial in nature and must be applied in favor of awarding unemployment benefits. Any legal conclusion that results in an applicant being ineligible for unemployment benefits must be fully supported by the

73.1 facts. In determining eligibility or ineligibility for benefits, any statutory provision that
73.2 would preclude an applicant from receiving benefits must be narrowly construed.

73.3 Sec. 2. **[268.034] COMPUTATIONS OF MONEY ROUNDED DOWN.**

73.4 Computations of money required under this chapter that do not result in a whole
73.5 dollar are rounded down to the next lower whole dollar, unless specifically provided
73.6 otherwise by law.

73.7 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.035, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

73.8 Subd. 2. **Agricultural employment.** "Agricultural employment" means services:

73.9 (1) on a farm, in the employ of any person or family farm corporation in connection
73.10 with cultivating the soil, or in connection with raising or harvesting any agricultural or
73.11 horticultural commodity, including the raising, shearing, feeding, caring for, training, and
73.12 management of livestock, bees, poultry, fur-bearing animals, and wildlife;

73.13 (2) in the employ of the owner or tenant or other operator of a farm, in connection
73.14 with the operation, management, conservation, improvement, or maintenance of the farm
73.15 and its tools and equipment, or in salvaging timber or clearing land of brush and other
73.16 debris left by a tornado-like storm, if the major part of the employment is performed
73.17 on a farm;

73.18 (3) in connection with the production or harvesting of any commodity defined as
73.19 an agricultural product in United States Code, title 7, section 1626 of the Agricultural
73.20 Marketing Act, or in connection with cotton ginning, or in connection with the operation
73.21 or maintenance of ditches, canals, reservoirs, or waterways, not owned or operated for
73.22 profit, used exclusively for supplying and storing water for farming purposes;

73.23 (4) in the employ of the operator of a farm in handling, planting, drying, packing,
73.24 packaging, processing, freezing, grading, storing, or delivering to storage or to market
73.25 or to a carrier for transportation to market, in its unmanufactured state, any agricultural
73.26 or horticultural commodity; but only if the operator produced more than one-half of
73.27 the commodity with respect to which the employment is performed, or in the employ
73.28 of a group of operators of farms or a cooperative organization of which the operators
73.29 are members, but only if the operators produced more than one-half of the commodity
73.30 with respect to which the employment is performed; however, this clause ~~shall~~ is not
73.31 ~~be~~ applicable to employment performed in connection with commercial canning or
73.32 commercial freezing or in connection with any agricultural or horticultural commodity
73.33 after its delivery to a terminal market for distribution for consumption; or

(5) on a farm operated for profit if the employment is not in the course of the employer's trade or business.

For purposes of this subdivision, the term "farm" includes stock, dairy, poultry, fruit, fur-bearing animals, and truck farms, plantations, ranches, nurseries, orchards, ranges, greenhouses, or other similar structures used primarily for the raising of agricultural or horticultural commodities.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.035, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 9a. **Construction; independent contractor.** For purposes of this chapter, section 181.723 determines whether a worker is an independent contractor or an employee when performing public or private sector commercial or residential building construction or improvement services.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.035, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 12c. **Determination.** "Determination" means a document sent to an applicant or employer by mail or electronic transmission that is an initial department ruling on a specific issue. All documents that are determinations under this chapter use that term in the title of the document and are appealable to an unemployment law judge under section 268.105, subdivision 1.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.035, subdivision 17, is amended to read:

Subd. 17. Filing; filed. "Filing" or "filed" means the personal delivery of ~~any document~~ an application, appeal, or other required action to the commissioner or any of the commissioner's agents, or ~~the depositing of the document if done by mail, deposited~~ in the United States mail properly addressed to the department with postage prepaid, in which case ~~the document~~ it is considered filed on the day indicated by the cancellation mark of the United States Postal Service.

~~If, where allowed,~~ an application, appeal, or other required action is made by electronic transmission, it is considered filed on the day received by the department.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.035, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

75.1 Subd. 20a. **Preponderance of the evidence.** "Preponderance of the evidence"
75.2 means evidence in substantiation of a fact that, when weighed against the evidence
75.3 opposing the fact, is more convincing and has a greater probability of truth.

75.4 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.042, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

75.5 Subd. 3. **Election to have noncovered employment considered covered**
75.6 **employment.** (a) Any employer that has employment performed for it that is noncovered
75.7 employment under section 268.035, subdivision 20, may file with the commissioner, by
75.8 electronic transmission in a format prescribed by the commissioner, an election that all
75.9 employees in that class of employment, in one or more distinct establishments or places
75.10 of business, is considered covered employment for not less than two calendar years.
75.11 The commissioner has discretion on the approval of any election. Upon the approval of
75.12 the commissioner, sent by mail or electronic transmission, the employment constitutes
75.13 covered employment beginning the calendar quarter after the date of approval or
75.14 beginning a later calendar quarter if requested by the employer. The employment ceases to
75.15 be considered covered employment as of the first day of January of any calendar year only
75.16 if at least 30 calendar days before the first day of January the employer has filed with the
75.17 commissioner, by electronic transmission in a format prescribed by the commissioner, a
75.18 notice to that effect.

75.19 (b) The commissioner must terminate any election agreement under this subdivision
75.20 upon 30 calendar days' notice sent by mail or electronic transmission, if the employer is
75.21 delinquent on any taxes due or reimbursements due the trust fund.

75.22 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.043, is amended to read:

75.23 **268.043 DETERMINATIONS OF COVERAGE.**

75.24 (a) The commissioner, upon the commissioner's own motion or upon application
75.25 of a person, ~~shall~~ must determine if that person is an employer or whether services
75.26 performed for it constitute employment and covered employment, or whether ~~the~~ any
75.27 compensation ~~for services~~ constitutes wages, and notify the person of the determination.
75.28 The determination is final unless the person, files an appeal within 20 calendar days
75.29 after ~~sending of the determination~~ the commissioner sends the determination by mail
75.30 or electronic transmission, ~~files an appeal~~. Proceedings on the appeal are conducted in
75.31 accordance with section 268.105.

75.32 (b) No person may be initially determined an employer, or that services performed
75.33 for it were in employment or covered employment, for periods more than four years

76.1 before the year in which the determination is made, unless the commissioner finds that
76.2 there was fraudulent action to avoid liability under this chapter.

76.3 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.044, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

76.4 Subd. 2. **Failure to timely file report; late fees.** (a) Any employer that fails to
76.5 submit the quarterly wage detail report when due must pay a late fee of \$10 per employee,
76.6 computed based upon the highest of:

76.7 (1) the number of employees reported on the last wage detail report submitted;

76.8 (2) the number of employees reported in the corresponding quarter of the prior
76.9 calendar year; or

76.10 (3) if no wage detail report has ever been submitted, the number of employees
76.11 listed at the time of employer registration.

76.12 The late fee is ~~waived~~ canceled if the wage detail report is received within 30
76.13 calendar days after a demand for the report is sent to the employer by mail or electronic
76.14 transmission. A late fee assessed an employer may not be ~~waived~~ canceled more than
76.15 twice each 12 months. The amount of the late fee assessed may not be less than \$250.

76.16 (b) If the wage detail report is not received in a manner and format prescribed by the
76.17 commissioner within 30 calendar days after demand is sent under paragraph (a), the late
76.18 fee assessed under paragraph (a) doubles and a renewed demand notice and notice of the
76.19 increased late fee will be sent to the employer by mail or electronic transmission.

76.20 (c) Late fees due under this subdivision may be ~~compromised~~ canceled, in whole or
76.21 in part, under section ~~268.067~~ 268.066 where good cause for late submission is found by
76.22 the commissioner.

76.23 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.047, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

76.24 Subdivision 1. **General rule.** Unemployment benefits paid to an applicant,
76.25 including extended and shared work benefits, will be used in computing the future
76.26 tax rate of a taxpaying base period employer or charged to the reimbursable account
76.27 of a base period nonprofit or government employer that has elected to be liable for
76.28 reimbursements except as provided in subdivisions 2 and 3. The amount of unemployment
76.29 benefits used in computing the future tax rate of taxpaying employers or charged to the
76.30 reimbursable account of a nonprofit or government employer that has elected to be liable
76.31 for reimbursements is the same percentage of the total amount of unemployment benefits
76.32 paid as the percentage of wage credits from the employer is of the total amount of wage
76.33 credits from all the applicant's base period employers.

77.1 ~~In making computations under this subdivision, the amount of wage credits, if not a~~
77.2 ~~whole dollar, must be computed to the nearest whole dollar.~~

77.3 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.047, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

77.4 Subd. 2. **Exceptions for all employers.** Unemployment benefits paid will not be
77.5 used in computing the future tax rate of a taxpaying base period employer or charged to
77.6 the reimbursable account of a base period nonprofit or government employer that has
77.7 elected to be liable for reimbursements when:

77.8 (1) the applicant was discharged from the employment because of aggravated
77.9 employment misconduct as determined under section 268.095. This exception applies
77.10 only to unemployment benefits paid for periods after the applicant's discharge from
77.11 employment;

77.12 (2) an applicant's discharge from that employment occurred because a law required
77.13 removal of the applicant from the position the applicant held;

77.14 ~~(3) the employer is in the tourist or recreation industry and is in active operation of~~
77.15 ~~business less than 15 calendar weeks each year and the applicant's wage credits from the~~
77.16 ~~employer are less than 600 times the applicable state or federal minimum wage;~~

77.17 ~~(4)~~ (3) the employer provided regularly scheduled part-time employment to the
77.18 applicant during the applicant's base period and continues to provide the applicant with
77.19 regularly scheduled part-time employment during the benefit year of at least 90 percent
77.20 of the part-time employment provided in the base period, and is an involved employer
77.21 because of the applicant's loss of other employment. This exception terminates effective
77.22 the first week that the employer fails to meet the benefit year employment requirements.
77.23 This exception applies to educational institutions without consideration of the period
77.24 between academic years or terms;

77.25 ~~(5)~~ (4) the employer is a fire department or firefighting corporation or operator
77.26 of a life-support transportation service, and continues to provide employment for the
77.27 applicant as a volunteer firefighter or a volunteer ambulance service personnel during the
77.28 benefit year on the same basis that employment was provided in the base period. This
77.29 exception terminates effective the first week that the employer fails to meet the benefit
77.30 year employment requirements;

77.31 ~~(6)~~ (5) the applicant's unemployment from this employer was a direct result of
77.32 the condemnation of property by a governmental agency, a fire, flood, or act of nature,
77.33 where 25 percent or more of the employees employed at the affected location, including
77.34 the applicant, became unemployed as a result. This exception does not apply where the

78.1 unemployment was a direct result of the intentional act of the employer or a person acting
78.2 on behalf of the employer;

78.3 ~~(7)~~ (6) the unemployment benefits were paid by another state as a result of the
78.4 transferring of wage credits under a combined wage arrangement provided for in section
78.5 268.131;

78.6 ~~(8)~~ (7) the applicant stopped working because of a labor dispute at the applicant's
78.7 primary place of employment if the employer was not a party to the labor dispute;

78.8 ~~(9)~~ (8) the unemployment benefits were determined overpaid unemployment benefits
78.9 under section 268.18;

78.10 ~~(10)~~ (9) the applicant was employed as a replacement worker, for a period of six
78.11 months or longer, for an employee who is in the military reserve and was called for active
78.12 duty during the time the applicant worked as a replacement, and the applicant was laid off
78.13 because the employee returned to employment after active duty; or

78.14 ~~(11)~~ (10) the trust fund was reimbursed for the unemployment benefits by the
78.15 federal government.

78.16 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.051, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

78.17 Subdivision 1. **Payments.** (a) Unemployment insurance taxes and any special
78.18 assessments, fees, or surcharges accrue and become payable by each employer for each
78.19 calendar year on the taxable wages that the employer paid to employees in covered
78.20 employment, except for:

78.21 (1) nonprofit organizations that elect to make reimbursements as provided in section
78.22 268.053; and

78.23 (2) the state of Minnesota and political subdivisions that make reimbursements,
78.24 unless they elect to pay taxes as provided in section 268.052.

78.25 Each employer must pay taxes quarterly, at the employer's assigned tax rate under
78.26 subdivision 6, on the taxable wages paid to each employee. The commissioner must
78.27 compute the tax due from the wage detail report required under section 268.044 and notify
78.28 the employer of the tax due. The taxes and any special assessments, fees, or surcharges
78.29 must be paid to the trust fund and must be received by the department on or before the last
78.30 day of the month following the end of the calendar quarter.

78.31 (b) ~~The tax amount computed, if not a whole dollar, is rounded down to the next~~
78.32 ~~lower whole dollar.~~

78.33 ~~(c)~~ If for any reason the wages on the wage detail report under section 268.044 are
78.34 adjusted for any quarter, the commissioner must recompute the taxes due for that quarter
78.35 and assess the employer for any amount due or credit the employer as appropriate.

79.1 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.051, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

79.2 Subd. 4. **Experience rating history transfer.** (a) When:

79.3 (1) a taxpaying employer acquires all of the organization, trade or business, or
79.4 workforce of another taxpaying employer; and

79.5 (2) there is 25 percent or more common ownership or there is substantially common
79.6 management or control between the predecessor and successor, the experience rating
79.7 history of the predecessor employer is transferred to the successor employer.

79.8 (b) When:

79.9 (1) a taxpaying employer acquires a portion, but less than all, of the organization,
79.10 trade or business, or workforce of another taxpaying employer; and

79.11 (2) there is 25 percent or more common ownership or there is substantially common
79.12 management or control between the predecessor and successor, the successor employer
79.13 acquires, as of the date of acquisition, the experience rating history attributable to the
79.14 portion it acquired, and the predecessor employer retains the experience rating history
79.15 attributable to the portion that it has retained. If the commissioner determines that
79.16 sufficient information is not available to substantiate that a distinct severable portion
79.17 was acquired and to assign the appropriate distinct severable portion of the experience
79.18 rating history, the commissioner ~~shall~~ must assign the successor employer that percentage
79.19 of the predecessor employer's experience rating history equal to that percentage of
79.20 the employment positions it has obtained, and the predecessor employer retains that
79.21 percentage of the experience rating history equal to the percentage of the employment
79.22 positions it has retained.

79.23 (c) The term "common ownership" for purposes of this subdivision includes
79.24 ownership by a spouse, parent, grandparent, child, grandchild, brother, sister, aunt, uncle,
79.25 niece, nephew, or first cousin, by birth or by marriage.

79.26 (d) Each successor employer that is subject to paragraph (a) or (b) must notify the
79.27 commissioner of the acquisition by electronic transmission, in a format prescribed by the
79.28 commissioner, within 30 calendar days of the date of acquisition. Any successor employer
79.29 that fails to notify the commissioner is subject to the penalties under section 268.184,
79.30 subdivision 1a, if the successor's ~~experience rating~~ assigned tax rate under subdivision 2
79.31 or 5 was lower than the predecessor's ~~experience rating~~ assigned tax rate at the time of
79.32 the acquisition. Payments made toward the penalties are credited to the administration
79.33 account to be used to ensure integrity in the unemployment insurance program.

79.34 (e) If the successor employer under paragraphs (a) and (b) had an experience rating
79.35 at the time of the acquisition, the transferred experience rating history of the predecessor

80.1 is combined with the successor's experience rating history for purposes of recomputing
80.2 a tax rate.

80.3 (f) If there has been a transfer of an experience rating history under paragraph (a) or
80.4 (b), employment with a predecessor employer is not considered to have been terminated if
80.5 similar employment is offered by the successor employer and accepted by the employee.

80.6 (g) The commissioner, upon notification of an employer, or upon the commissioner's
80.7 own motion if the employer fails to provide the required notification, ~~shall~~ must determine
80.8 if an employer is a successor within the meaning of this subdivision. The commissioner
80.9 ~~shall~~ must, after determining the issue of succession or nonsuccession, recompute the tax
80.10 rate under subdivision 6 of all employers affected. The commissioner ~~shall~~ must send the
80.11 recomputed tax rate to all affected employers by mail or electronic transmission. Any
80.12 affected employer may appeal the recomputed tax rate in accordance with the procedures
80.13 in subdivision 6, paragraph (c).

80.14 (h) The "experience rating history" for purposes of this subdivision and subdivision
80.15 4a means the amount of unemployment benefits paid and the taxable wages that are being
80.16 used and would be used in computing the current and any future experience rating.

80.17 For purposes of this chapter, an "acquisition" means anything that results in the
80.18 obtaining by the successor employer, in any way or manner, of the organization, trade or
80.19 business, or workforce of the predecessor employer.

80.20 A "distinct severable portion" in paragraph (b) means a location or unit separately
80.21 identifiable within the employer's wage detail report under section 268.044.

80.22 (i) Regardless of the ownership, management, or control requirements of paragraph
80.23 (a), if there is an acquisition or merger of a publicly held corporation by or with another
80.24 publicly held corporation the experience rating histories of the corporations are combined
80.25 as of the date of acquisition or merger for the purpose of recomputing a tax rate.

80.26 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.057, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

80.27 Subd. 4. **Costs.** (a) Any person employer, and any applicant subject to section
80.28 268.18, subdivision 2, that fails to pay any amount when due under this chapter is liable
80.29 for any filing fees, recording fees, sheriff fees, costs incurred by referral to any public
80.30 or private collection agency, or litigation costs, including attorney fees, incurred in the
80.31 collection of the amounts due.

80.32 (b) If any tendered payment of any amount due is not honored when presented to
80.33 a financial institution for payment, any costs assessed the department by the financial
80.34 institution and a fee of \$25 must be assessed to the person.

81.1 (c) Costs and fees collected under this subdivision are credited to the administration
81.2 account to be used by the commissioner to ensure integrity in the administration of the
81.3 unemployment insurance program.

81.4 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.057, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

81.5 Subd. 5. **Interest on amounts past due.** If any amounts due from an employer
81.6 under this chapter or section 116L.20, except late fees under section 268.044, are not
81.7 received on the date due the unpaid balance bears interest at the rate of one and one-half
81.8 percent per month or any part thereof. ~~Interest assessed, if not a whole dollar amount,~~
81.9 ~~is rounded down to the next lower whole dollar.~~ Interest collected is credited to the
81.10 contingent account. ~~Interest may be compromised under section 268.067.~~

81.11 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.0625, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

81.12 Subdivision 1. **Notice of debt to licensing authority.** The state of Minnesota or a
81.13 political subdivision may not issue, transfer, or renew, and must revoke a license for the
81.14 conduct of any profession, trade, or business, if the commissioner notifies the licensing
81.15 authority that the licensee, applicant, or employer owes any amount due under this chapter
81.16 or section 116L.20, of \$500 or more. A licensing authority that has received ~~such~~ a notice
81.17 may issue, transfer, renew, or not revoke the license only if the licensing authority has
81.18 received a copy of the debt clearance certificate issued by the commissioner.

81.19 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.069, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

81.20 Subdivision 1. **Requirements.** The commissioner ~~shall~~ must pay unemployment
81.21 benefits from the trust fund to an applicant who has met each of the following requirements:

81.22 (1) the applicant has filed an application for unemployment benefits and established
81.23 a benefit account in accordance with section 268.07;

81.24 (2) the applicant has not been held ineligible for unemployment benefits under
81.25 section 268.095 because of a quit or discharge;

81.26 (3) the applicant has met all of the ongoing eligibility requirements under ~~sections~~
81.27 section 268.085 and 268.086;

81.28 (4) the applicant does not have an outstanding overpayment of unemployment
81.29 benefits, including any penalties or interest; and

81.30 (5) the applicant has not been held ineligible for unemployment benefits under
81.31 section 268.182 because of a false representation or concealment of facts.

81.32 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.07, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

82.1 Subdivision 1. **Application for unemployment benefits; determination of benefit**
82.2 **account.** (a) An application for unemployment benefits may be filed in person, by mail,
82.3 or by electronic transmission as the commissioner may require. The applicant must be
82.4 unemployed at the time the application is filed and must provide all requested information
82.5 in the manner required. If the applicant is not unemployed at the time of the application
82.6 or fails to provide all requested information, the communication is not considered an
82.7 application for unemployment benefits.

82.8 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must examine each application for unemployment
82.9 benefits to determine the base period and the benefit year, and based upon all
82.10 the covered employment in the base period the commissioner shall determine the
82.11 weekly unemployment benefit amount available, if any, and the maximum amount of
82.12 unemployment benefits available, if any. The determination ~~is known as the,~~ which is a
82.13 document separate and distinct from a document titled a determination of eligibility or
82.14 determination of ineligibility issued under section 268.101, must be titled determination of
82.15 benefit account. A determination of benefit account must be sent to the applicant and all
82.16 base period employers, by mail or electronic transmission.

82.17 (c) If a base period employer did not provide wage information for the applicant as
82.18 provided for in section 268.044, or provided erroneous information, the commissioner
82.19 may accept an applicant certification as to wage credits, based upon the applicant's records,
82.20 and issue a determination of benefit account.

82.21 (d) The commissioner may, at any time within 24 months from the establishment
82.22 of a benefit account, reconsider any determination of benefit account and make an
82.23 amended determination if the commissioner finds that the determination was incorrect
82.24 for any reason. An amended determination of benefit account must be promptly sent
82.25 to the applicant and all base period employers, by mail or electronic transmission.

82.26 This subdivision does not apply to documents titled determinations of eligibility or
82.27 determinations of ineligibility issued under section 268.101.

82.28 (e) If an amended determination of benefit account reduces the weekly
82.29 unemployment benefit amount or maximum amount of unemployment benefits available,
82.30 any unemployment benefits that have been paid greater than the applicant was entitled
82.31 is considered an overpayment of unemployment benefits. A determination or amended
82.32 determination issued under this section that results in an overpayment of unemployment
82.33 benefits must set out the amount of the overpayment and the requirement under section
82.34 268.18, subdivision 1, that the overpaid unemployment benefits must be repaid.

82.35 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.07, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Benefit account requirements and weekly unemployment benefit amount and maximum amount of unemployment benefits.** (a) To establish a benefit account, an applicant must have:

(1) high quarter wage credits of \$1,000 or more; and

(2) wage credits, in other than the high quarter, of \$250 or more.

(b) If an applicant has established a benefit account, the weekly unemployment benefit amount available during the benefit year is the higher of:

(1) 50 percent of the applicant's average weekly wage during the base period, to a maximum of 66-2/3 percent of the state's average weekly wage; or

(2) 50 percent of the applicant's average weekly wage during the high quarter, to a maximum of 43 percent of the state's average weekly wage.

The applicant's average weekly wage under clause (1) is computed by dividing the total wage credits by 52. The applicant's average weekly wage under clause (2) is computed by dividing the high quarter wage credits by 13.

~~(c) The state's maximum weekly unemployment benefit amount and an applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount and maximum amount of unemployment benefits available is rounded down to the next lower whole dollar.~~ The state's maximum weekly benefit amount, computed in accordance with section 268.035, subdivision 23, applies to a benefit account established effective on or after the last Sunday in October. Once established, an applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount is not affected by the last Sunday in October change in the state's maximum weekly unemployment benefit amount.

(d) The maximum amount of unemployment benefits available on any benefit account is the lower of:

(1) 33-1/3 percent of the applicant's total wage credits; or

(2) 26 times the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount.

Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.07, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Second benefit account requirements.** To establish a second benefit account following the expiration of a benefit year on a prior benefit account, an applicant must ~~have sufficient wage credits to establish a benefit account under~~ meet the requirements of subdivision 2 and must have performed services in covered employment after the effective date of the prior benefit account. The wages paid for ~~that employment~~ those services must ~~equal not less than~~ be at least eight times the weekly unemployment benefit amount of the prior benefit account. ~~Part of the purpose of~~ reason for this subdivision is to prevent an applicant from establishing more than one benefit account as a result of one loss of employment.

84.1 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.084, is amended to read:

84.2 **268.084 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER; PRESUMPTION.**

84.3 (a) Each applicant must be issued a personal identification number (PIN) for the
84.4 purpose of filing continued requests for unemployment benefits, accessing information,
84.5 and engaging in other transactions with the department.

84.6 (b) If a PIN assigned to an applicant is used in the filing of a continued request for
84.7 unemployment benefits under section ~~268.086~~ 268.0865 or any other type of transaction,
84.8 the applicant is presumed to have been the individual using that PIN and presumed to have
84.9 received any unemployment benefit payment issued. This presumption may be rebutted
84.10 by a preponderance of the evidence showing that the applicant assigned the PIN was not
84.11 the individual who used that PIN in the transaction.

84.12 (c) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must notify each applicant of this section.

84.13 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.085, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

84.14 Subdivision 1. **Eligibility conditions.** An applicant may be eligible to receive
84.15 unemployment benefits for any week if:

84.16 (1) the applicant has ~~an active benefit account and has~~ filed a continued request for
84.17 unemployment benefits for that week under section ~~268.086~~ 268.0865;

84.18 (2) the week for which unemployment benefits are requested is in the applicant's
84.19 benefit year;

84.20 (3) the applicant was unemployed as defined in section 268.035, subdivision 26;

84.21 (4) the applicant was ~~able to work and was~~ available for suitable employment, ~~and~~
84.22 ~~was actively seeking suitable employment as defined in subdivision 15.~~ The applicant's
84.23 weekly unemployment benefit amount is reduced one-fifth for each day the applicant
84.24 is ~~unable to work or is~~ unavailable for suitable employment. ~~If the computation of the~~
84.25 ~~reduced unemployment benefits is not a whole dollar, it is rounded down to the next lower~~
84.26 ~~whole dollar.~~ This clause does not apply to an applicant who is in reemployment assistance
84.27 training, or each day the applicant is on jury duty or serving as an election judge;

84.28 (5) the applicant was actively seeking suitable employment as defined in subdivision
84.29 16. This clause does not apply to an applicant who is in reemployment assistance training
84.30 or who was on jury duty throughout the week;

84.31 (6) the applicant has served a nonpayable waiting period of one week that the
84.32 applicant is otherwise entitled to some amount of unemployment benefits. This clause
84.33 does not apply if the applicant would have been entitled to federal disaster unemployment
84.34 assistance because of a disaster in Minnesota, but for the applicant's establishment of a
84.35 benefit account under section 268.07; and

85.1 ~~(6)~~ (7) the applicant has been participating in reemployment assistance services,
85.2 such as job search and resume writing classes, if the applicant has been determined in
85.3 need of reemployment assistance services by the commissioner, unless the applicant
85.4 has good cause for failing to participate.

85.5 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.085, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

85.6 Subd. 2. **Not eligible.** An applicant is ineligible for unemployment benefits for
85.7 any week:

85.8 (1) that occurs before the effective date of a benefit account;

85.9 (2) that the applicant, at the beginning of the week, has an outstanding fraud
85.10 overpayment balance under section 268.18, subdivision 2, including any penalties and
85.11 interest;

85.12 (3) that occurs in a period when the applicant is a student in attendance at, or on
85.13 vacation from a secondary school including the period between academic years or terms;

85.14 (4) that the applicant is incarcerated or performing ~~court-ordered~~ court-ordered
85.15 community service. The applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount is reduced
85.16 by one-fifth for each day the applicant is incarcerated or performing ~~court-ordered~~
85.17 court-ordered community service. ~~If the computation of the reduced unemployment~~
85.18 ~~benefits is not a whole dollar, it is rounded down to the next lower whole dollar;~~

85.19 (5) that the applicant fails or refuses to provide information on an issue of
85.20 ineligibility required under section 268.101;

85.21 (6) that the applicant is performing services 32 hours or more, in employment,
85.22 covered employment, noncovered employment, volunteer work, or self-employment
85.23 regardless of the amount of any earnings; or

85.24 (7) with respect to which the applicant is receiving, has received, or has filed an
85.25 application for unemployment benefits under any federal law or the law of any other
85.26 state. If the appropriate agency finally determines that the applicant is not entitled to the
85.27 unemployment benefits, this clause does not apply.

85.28 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.085, subdivision 3a, is amended to read:

85.29 Subd. 3a. **Workers' compensation and disability insurance offset.** (a) An
85.30 applicant is not eligible to receive unemployment benefits for any week in which the
85.31 applicant is receiving or has received compensation for loss of wages equal to or in excess
85.32 of the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount under:

85.33 (1) the workers' compensation law of this state;

85.34 (2) the workers' compensation law of any other state or similar federal law; or

(3) any insurance or trust fund paid in whole or in part by an employer.

(b) This subdivision does not apply to an applicant who has a claim pending for loss of wages under paragraph (a); however, before unemployment benefits may be paid when a claim is pending, the issue of the applicant being ~~able to work~~ available for suitable employment, as required under subdivision 1, clause ~~(2)~~ (4), is determined under section 268.101, subdivision ~~3~~ 2. If the applicant later receives compensation as a result of the pending claim, the applicant is subject to the provisions of paragraph (a) and the unemployment benefits paid are subject to recoupment by the commissioner to the extent that the compensation constitutes overpaid unemployment benefits.

(c) If the amount of compensation described under paragraph (a) for any week is less than the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount, unemployment benefits requested for that week are reduced by the amount of that compensation payment.

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.085, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **Social Security benefits.** (a) Any applicant aged 62 or over is required to state when filing an application for unemployment benefits and when filing continued requests for unemployment benefits if the applicant is receiving, has filed for, or intends to file for, primary Social Security old age benefits for any week during the benefit year.

~~If the effective date of the applicant's Social Security claim for old age benefits is, or will be, after the start of the base period, there must be deducted from an applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount~~ Unless paragraph (b) applies, 50 percent of the weekly equivalent of the primary Social Security old age benefit the applicant has received, has filed for, or intends to file for, with respect to that week must be deducted from an applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount.

~~(b) If the effective date~~ (b) If ~~all of the applicant's wage credits were earned while the applicant was claiming Social Security claim for old age benefits is before the start of the base period,~~ all of the applicant's wage credits were earned while the applicant was claiming Social Security ~~there is no deduction from the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount. The purpose of this paragraph is to ensure that an applicant who is claiming Social Security benefits has demonstrated a desire and ability to work.~~

~~(b)~~ (c) An applicant who is receiving, has received, or has filed for primary Social Security disability benefits for any week during the benefit year must be determined ~~unable to work and~~ unavailable for suitable employment for that week, unless:

(1) the Social Security Administration approved the collecting of primary Social Security disability benefits each month the applicant was employed during the base period; or

(2) the applicant provides a statement from an appropriate health care professional who is aware of the applicant's Social Security disability claim and the basis for that claim, certifying that the applicant is ~~able to work and~~ available for suitable employment.

If an applicant meets the requirements of clause (1) there is no deduction from the applicant's weekly benefit amount for any Social Security disability benefits. If only clause (2) applies, then there must be deducted from the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount 50 percent of the weekly equivalent of the primary Social Security disability benefits the applicant is receiving, has received, or has filed for, with respect to that week; provided, however, that if the Social Security Administration determines that an individual is not entitled to receive primary Social Security disability benefits for any week the applicant has applied for those benefits, the 50 percent deduction does not apply to that week.

~~(e)~~ (d) Information from the Social Security Administration is considered conclusive, absent specific evidence showing that the information was erroneous.

~~(d) If the computation of the reduced unemployment benefits is not a whole dollar, it is rounded down to the next lower whole dollar.~~

(e) This subdivision does not apply to Social Security survivor benefits.

Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.085, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. **Deductible earnings.** (a) If the applicant has earnings, including holiday pay, with respect to any week, from employment, covered employment, noncovered employment, self-employment, or volunteer work, equal to or in excess of the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount, the applicant is ineligible for unemployment benefits for that week.

(b) If the applicant has earnings, with respect to any week, that is less than the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount, from employment, covered employment, noncovered employment, self-employment, or volunteer work, 55 percent of the earnings are deducted from the weekly unemployment benefit amount.

~~The resulting unemployment benefit, if not a whole dollar, is rounded down to the next lower whole dollar.~~

(c) No deduction is made from an applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount for earnings from service in the National Guard or a United States military reserve unit or from direct service as a volunteer firefighter or volunteer ambulance service personnel. This exception to paragraphs (a) and (b) does not apply to on-call or standby pay provided to a volunteer firefighter or volunteer ambulance service personnel. No deduction is made for jury duty pay or for pay as an election judge.

(d) The applicant may report deductible earnings on continued requests for unemployment benefits at the next lower whole dollar amount.

(e) Deductible earnings does not include any money considered a deductible payment under subdivision 3, but includes all compensation considered wages under section 268.035, subdivision 29, and any other compensation considered earned income under state and federal law for income tax purposes.

Sec. 28. **[268.0865] CONTINUED REQUEST FOR UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.**

Subdivision 1. Continued request for unemployment benefits defined. A continued request for unemployment benefits is a certification by an applicant, done on a weekly basis, that the applicant is unemployed and meets the ongoing eligibility requirements for unemployment benefits under section 268.085. A continued request must include information on possible issues of ineligibility in accordance with section 268.101, subdivision 1, paragraph (c).

Subd. 2. Filing continued requests for unemployment benefits. (a) The commissioner must designate to each applicant one of the following methods for filing a continued request:

(1) by electronic transmission under subdivision 3; or

(2) by mail under subdivision 4.

(b) The method designated by the commissioner is the only method allowed for filing a continued request by that applicant. An applicant may ask that the other allowed method be designated and the commissioner must consider inconvenience to the applicant as well as administrative capacity in determining whether to allow an applicant to change the designated method for filing a continued request for unemployment benefits.

Subd. 3. Continued request for unemployment benefits by electronic transmission. (a) A continued request for unemployment benefits by electronic transmission must be filed to that electronic mail address, telephone number, or Internet address prescribed by the commissioner for that applicant. In order to constitute a continued request, all information asked for, including information authenticating that the applicant is sending the transmission, must be provided in the format required. If all of the information asked for is not provided, the communication does not constitute a continued request for unemployment benefits.

(b) The electronic transmission communication must be filed on the date and during the time of day designated for the applicant for filing a continued request by electronic transmission.

89.1 (c) If the electronic transmission continued request is not filed on the date and
89.2 during the time of day designated, a continued request by electronic transmission must be
89.3 accepted if the applicant files the continued request by electronic transmission within two
89.4 calendar weeks following the week in which the date designated occurred. If the continued
89.5 request by electronic transmission is not filed within two calendar weeks following the
89.6 week in which the date designated occurred, the electronic continued request will not be
89.7 accepted and the applicant is ineligible for unemployment benefits for the period covered
89.8 by the continued request, unless the applicant shows good cause for failing to file the
89.9 continued request by electronic transmission within the time period required.

89.10 Subd. 4. **Continued request for unemployment benefits by mail.** (a) A
89.11 continued request for unemployment benefits by mail must be on a form prescribed by
89.12 the commissioner. The form, in order to constitute a continued request, must be totally
89.13 completed and signed by the applicant. The form must be filed on the date required for
89.14 the applicant for filing a continued request by mail, in an envelope with postage prepaid,
89.15 and sent to the address designated.

89.16 (b) If the mail continued request for unemployment benefits is not filed on the date
89.17 designated, a continued request must be accepted if the form is filed by mail within two
89.18 calendar weeks following the week in which the date designated occurred. If the form
89.19 is not filed within two calendar weeks following the week in which the date designated
89.20 occurred, the form will not be accepted and the applicant is ineligible for unemployment
89.21 benefits for the period covered by the continued request for unemployment benefits,
89.22 unless the applicant shows good cause for failing to file the form by mail within the time
89.23 period required.

89.24 (c) If the applicant has been designated to file a continued request for unemployment
89.25 benefits by mail, an applicant may submit the form by facsimile transmission on the day
89.26 otherwise required for mailing, or within two calendar weeks following the week in which
89.27 the date designated occurred. A form submitted by facsimile transmission must be sent
89.28 only to the telephone number assigned for that purpose.

89.29 (d) An applicant who has been designated to file a continued request by mail may
89.30 personally deliver a continued request form only to the location to which the form was
89.31 otherwise designated to be mailed.

89.32 Subd. 5. **Good cause defined.** (a) "Good cause" for purposes of this section is a
89.33 compelling substantial reason that would have prevented a reasonable person acting with
89.34 due diligence from filing a continued request for unemployment benefits within the time
89.35 periods required.

90.1 (b) "Good cause" does not include forgetfulness, loss of the continued request form
90.2 if filing by mail, having returned to work, having an appeal pending, or inability to file a
90.3 continued request for unemployment benefits by the method designated if the applicant
90.4 was aware of the inability and did not make diligent effort to have the method of filing a
90.5 continued request changed by the commissioner. "Good cause" does not include having
90.6 previously made an attempt to file a continued request for unemployment benefits but
90.7 where the communication was not considered a continued request because the applicant
90.8 failed to submit all required information.

90.9 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.095, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

90.10 Subd. 10. **Ineligibility duration.** (a) Ineligibility from the payment of all
90.11 unemployment benefits under subdivisions 1 and 4 is for the duration of the applicant's
90.12 unemployment and until the end of the calendar week that the applicant had total earnings
90.13 in subsequent covered employment of eight times the applicant's weekly unemployment
90.14 benefit amount.

90.15 (b) Ineligibility imposed under subdivisions 1 and 4 begins on the Sunday of the
90.16 week that the applicant became separated from employment.

90.17 (c) In addition to paragraph (a), if the applicant was discharged from employment
90.18 because of aggravated employment misconduct, wage credits from that employment are
90.19 canceled and cannot be used for purposes of a benefit account under section 268.07,
90.20 subdivision 2.

90.21 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.095, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

90.22 Subd. 11. **Application.** (a) This section and section 268.085, subdivision 13c,
90.23 ~~and this section~~ apply to all covered employment, full time or part time, temporary or of
90.24 limited duration, permanent or of indefinite duration, that occurred in Minnesota during
90.25 the base period, the period between the end of the base period and the effective date of the
90.26 benefit account, or the benefit year, ~~except as provided for in subdivision 1, clause (5).~~

90.27 (b) Paragraph (a) also applies to employment covered under an unemployment
90.28 insurance program of any other state or established by an act of Congress.

90.29 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.101, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

90.30 Subdivision 1. **Notification.** (a) In an application for unemployment benefits, each
90.31 applicant must report the name and the reason for no longer working for the applicant's
90.32 most recent employer, as well as the names of all employers and the reasons for no
90.33 longer working for all employers during the six calendar months before the date of the

91.1 application. If the reason reported for no longer working for any of those employers is
91.2 other than a layoff because of lack of work, that raises an issue of ineligibility that the
91.3 department must determine. An applicant must report any offers of employment refused
91.4 during the eight calendar weeks before the date of the application for unemployment
91.5 benefits and the name of the employer that made the offer. An applicant's failure to report
91.6 the name of an employer, or giving an incorrect reason for no longer working for an
91.7 employer, or failing to disclose an offer of employment that was refused, is a violation of
91.8 section 268.182, subdivision 2.

91.9 In an application, the applicant must also provide all information necessary to
91.10 determine the applicant's eligibility for unemployment benefits under this chapter. If the
91.11 applicant fails or refuses to provide information necessary to determine the applicant's
91.12 eligibility for unemployment benefits, the applicant is ineligible for unemployment
91.13 benefits under section 268.085, subdivision 2, until the applicant provides this required
91.14 information.

91.15 (b) Upon establishment of a benefit account under section 268.07, subdivision 2,
91.16 the commissioner shall notify, by mail or electronic transmission, all employers the
91.17 applicant was required to report on the application and all base period employers and
91.18 determined successors to those employers under section 268.051, subdivision 4, in order
91.19 to provide the employer an opportunity to raise, in a manner and format prescribed by the
91.20 commissioner, any issue of ineligibility. An employer must be informed of the effect that
91.21 failure to raise an issue of ineligibility as a result of a quit or discharge of the applicant,
91.22 ~~within ten calendar days after sending of the notice,~~ as provided for under subdivision 2,
91.23 paragraph (b), may have on the employer under section 268.047.

91.24 (c) Each applicant must report any employment, and loss of employment, and offers
91.25 of employment refused, during those weeks the applicant filed continued requests for
91.26 unemployment benefits under section ~~268.086~~ 268.0865. Each applicant who stops filing
91.27 continued requests during the benefit year and later begins filing continued requests during
91.28 that same benefit year must report the name of any employer the applicant worked for
91.29 during the period between the filing of continued requests and the reason the applicant
91.30 stopped working for the employer. The applicant must report any offers of employment
91.31 refused during the period between the filing of continued requests for unemployment
91.32 benefits. Those employers from which the applicant has reported a loss of employment
91.33 under this paragraph must be notified by mail or electronic transmission and provided an
91.34 opportunity to raise, in a manner prescribed by the commissioner, any issue of ineligibility.
91.35 An employer must be informed of the effect that failure to raise an issue of ineligibility as

92.1 a result of a quit or a discharge of the applicant may have on the employer under section
92.2 268.047.

92.3 (d) The purpose for requiring the applicant to report the name of employers and the
92.4 reason for no longer working for those employers, or offers of employment refused, under
92.5 paragraphs (a) and (c) is for the commissioner to obtain information from an applicant
92.6 raising all issues that may result in the applicant being ineligible for unemployment
92.7 benefits under section 268.095, because of a quit or discharge, or the applicant being
92.8 ineligible for unemployment benefits under section 268.085, subdivision 13c. If the
92.9 reason given by the applicant for no longer working for an employer is other than a layoff
92.10 because of lack of work, that raises an issue of ineligibility and the applicant is required,
92.11 as part of the determination process under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), to state all the
92.12 facts about the cause for no longer working for the employer, if known. If the applicant
92.13 fails or refuses to provide any required information, the applicant is ineligible for
92.14 unemployment benefits under section 268.085, subdivision 2, until the applicant provides
92.15 this required information.

92.16 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.101, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

92.17 Subd. 2. **Determination.** (a) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must determine any issue
92.18 of ineligibility raised by information required from an applicant under subdivision 1,
92.19 paragraph (a) or (c), and send to the applicant and any involved employer, by mail or
92.20 electronic transmission, a document titled a determination of eligibility or a determination
92.21 of ineligibility, as is appropriate. The determination on an issue of ineligibility as a result
92.22 of a quit or a discharge of the applicant must state the effect on the employer under section
92.23 268.047. A determination must be made in accordance with this paragraph even if a
92.24 notified employer has not raised the issue of ineligibility.

92.25 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must determine any issue of ineligibility raised by an
92.26 employer and send to the applicant and that employer, by mail or electronic transmission,
92.27 a document titled a determination of eligibility or a determination of ineligibility as is
92.28 appropriate. The determination on an issue of ineligibility as a result of a quit or discharge
92.29 of the applicant must state the effect on the employer under section 268.047.

92.30 If a base period employer:

92.31 (1) was not the applicant's most recent employer before the application for
92.32 unemployment benefits;

92.33 (2) did not employ the applicant during the six calendar months before the
92.34 application for unemployment benefits; and

(3) did not raise an issue of ineligibility as a result of a quit or discharge of the applicant within ten calendar days of notification under subdivision 1, paragraph (b); then any exception under section 268.047, subdivisions 2 and 3, begins the Sunday two weeks following the week that the issue of ineligibility as a result of a quit or discharge of the applicant was raised by the employer.

A communication from an employer must specifically set out why the applicant should be determined ineligible for unemployment benefits for that communication to be considered to have raised an issue of ineligibility for purposes of this section. A statement of "protest" or a similar term without more information does not constitute raising an issue of ineligibility for purposes of this section.

(c) Subject to section 268.031, an issue of ineligibility is determined based upon that information required of an applicant, any information that may be obtained from an applicant or employer, and information from any other source, ~~without regard to any burden of proof.~~

(d) Regardless of the requirements of this subdivision, the commissioner is not required to send to an applicant a copy of the determination where the applicant has satisfied a period of ineligibility because of a quit or a discharge under section 268.095, subdivision 10.

(e) The commissioner may issue a determination on an issue of ineligibility at any time within 24 months from the establishment of a benefit account based upon information from any source, even if the issue of ineligibility was not raised by the applicant or an employer. This paragraph does not prevent the imposition of a penalty on an applicant under section 268.18, subdivision 2, or 268.182.

(f) A determination of eligibility or determination of ineligibility is final unless an appeal is filed by the applicant or notified employer within 20 calendar days after sending. The determination must contain a prominent statement indicating the consequences of not appealing. Proceedings on the appeal are conducted in accordance with section 268.105.

(g) An issue of ineligibility required to be determined under this section includes any question regarding the denial or allowing of unemployment benefits under this chapter except for issues under section 268.07. An issue of ineligibility for purposes of this section includes any question of effect on an employer under section 268.047.

(h) Except for issues of ineligibility as a result of a quit or discharge of the applicant, the employer will be (1) sent a copy of the determination of eligibility or a determination of ineligibility, or (2) considered an involved employer for purposes of an appeal under section 268.105, only if the employer raised the issue of ineligibility.

94.1 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.103, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

94.2 Subdivision 1. **In commissioner's discretion.** (a) The commissioner ~~shall have~~
94.3 ~~the discretion to~~ may allow an appeal to be filed by electronic transmission. If the
94.4 commissioner allows an appeal to be filed by electronic transmission, that must be clearly
94.5 set out on the determination or decision subject to appeal.

94.6 (b) The commissioner may restrict the manner, and format, ~~and conditions~~ under
94.7 which an appeal by electronic transmission may be filed. ~~Any Restrictions as to days,~~
94.8 ~~hours, a specific telephone number, or electronic address, or other conditions,~~ must be
94.9 clearly set out on the determination or decision subject to appeal.

94.10 (c) All information requested by the commissioner when an appeal is filed by
94.11 electronic transmission must be supplied or the communication does not constitute an
94.12 appeal.

94.13 (d) Subject to subdivision 2, this section applies to requests for reconsideration
94.14 under section 268.105, subdivision 2.

94.15 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.105, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

94.16 Subdivision 1. **Evidentiary hearing by unemployment law judge.** (a) Upon
94.17 a timely appeal having been filed, the department must send, by mail or electronic
94.18 transmission, a notice of appeal to all involved parties that an appeal has been filed, and
94.19 that a de novo due process evidentiary hearing will be scheduled, ~~and that the parties~~
94.20 ~~have certain.~~ The notice must set out the parties' rights and responsibilities regarding the
94.21 hearing. The notice must explain that the facts will be determined by the unemployment
94.22 law judge based upon a preponderance of the evidence. The notice must explain in clear
94.23 and simple language the meaning of the term "preponderance of the evidence." The
94.24 department must set a time and place for a de novo due process evidentiary hearing and
94.25 send notice to any involved applicant and any involved employer, by mail or electronic
94.26 transmission, not less than ten calendar days before the date of the hearing.

94.27 (b) The evidentiary hearing is conducted by an unemployment law judge ~~without~~
94.28 ~~regard to any burden of proof~~ as an evidence gathering inquiry ~~and not an adversarial~~
94.29 ~~proceeding.~~ At the beginning of the hearing the unemployment law judge must fully
94.30 explain how the hearing will be conducted, that the applicant has the right to request
94.31 that the hearing be rescheduled so that documents or witnesses can be subpoenaed,
94.32 that the facts will be determined based on a preponderance of the evidence, and, in
94.33 clear and simple language, the meaning of the term "preponderance of the evidence."
94.34 The unemployment law judge must ensure that all relevant facts are clearly and fully
94.35 developed. The department may adopt rules on evidentiary hearings. The rules need

95.1 not conform to common law or statutory rules of evidence and other technical rules of
95.2 procedure. The department has discretion regarding the method by which the evidentiary
95.3 hearing is conducted. A report of any employee of the department, except a determination,
95.4 made in the regular course of the employee's duties, is competent evidence of the facts
95.5 contained in it. An affidavit or written statement based on personal knowledge and signed
95.6 under penalty of perjury is competent evidence of the facts contained in it; however, the
95.7 veracity of statements contained within the document or the credibility of the witness
95.8 making the statement may be disputed with other documents or testimony and production
95.9 of such documents or testimony may be compelled by subpoena.

95.10 (c) After the conclusion of the hearing, upon the evidence obtained, the
95.11 unemployment law judge must make findings of fact and decision and send those, by mail
95.12 or electronic transmission, to all involved parties. When the credibility of an involved
95.13 party or witness testifying in an evidentiary hearing has a significant effect on the outcome
95.14 of a decision, the unemployment law judge must set out the reason for crediting or
95.15 discrediting that testimony. The unemployment law judge's decision is final unless a
95.16 request for reconsideration is filed under subdivision 2.

95.17 (d) Regardless of paragraph (c), if the appealing party fails to participate in the
95.18 evidentiary hearing, the unemployment law judge has the discretion to dismiss the appeal
95.19 by summary order. By failing to participate, the appealing party is considered to have
95.20 failed to exhaust available administrative remedies unless the appealing party files a
95.21 request for reconsideration under subdivision 2 and establishes good cause for failing to
95.22 participate in the evidentiary hearing under subdivision 2, paragraph (d). Submission
95.23 of a written statement does not constitute participation. The applicant must participate
95.24 personally and appearance solely by a representative does not constitute participation.

95.25 (e) Only employees of the department who are attorneys licensed to practice law
95.26 in Minnesota may serve as the chief unemployment law judge, senior unemployment
95.27 law judges who are supervisors, or unemployment law judges. The commissioner
95.28 must designate a chief unemployment law judge. The chief unemployment law judge
95.29 may transfer to another unemployment law judge any proceedings pending before an
95.30 unemployment law judge.

95.31 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.105, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

95.32 Subd. 2. **Request for reconsideration.** (a) Any involved applicant, involved
95.33 employer, or the commissioner may, within 20 calendar days of the sending of the
95.34 unemployment law judge's decision under subdivision 1, file a request for reconsideration
95.35 asking the unemployment law judge to reconsider that decision. Section 268.103 applies

to a request for reconsideration. If a request for reconsideration is timely filed, the unemployment law judge must issue an order:

- (1) modifying the findings of fact and decision issued under subdivision 1;
- (2) setting aside the ~~findings of fact and~~ decision issued under subdivision 1 and directing that an additional evidentiary hearing be conducted under subdivision 1; or
- (3) affirming the findings of fact and decision issued under subdivision 1.

(b) Upon a timely request for reconsideration having been filed, the department must send a notice, by mail or electronic transmission, to all involved parties that a request for reconsideration has been filed. The notice must inform the involved parties:

(1) of the opportunity to provide comment on the request for reconsideration, and the right under subdivision 5 to obtain a copy of any recorded testimony and exhibits offered or received into evidence at the evidentiary hearing;

(2) that providing specific comments as to a perceived factual or legal error in the decision, or a perceived error in procedure during the evidentiary hearing, will assist the unemployment law judge in deciding the request for reconsideration;

(3) of the right to obtain any comments and submissions provided by the other involved party regarding the request for reconsideration; and

(4) of the provisions of paragraph (c) regarding additional evidence.

This paragraph does not apply if paragraph (d) is applicable.

(c) In deciding a request for reconsideration, the unemployment law judge must not, except for purposes of determining whether to order an additional evidentiary hearing, consider any evidence that was not submitted at the evidentiary hearing conducted under subdivision 1.

The unemployment law judge must order an additional evidentiary hearing if an involved party shows that evidence which was not submitted at the evidentiary hearing:

(1) would likely change the outcome of the decision and there was good cause for not having previously submitted that evidence; or (2) would show that the evidence that was submitted at the evidentiary hearing was likely false and that the likely false evidence had an effect on the outcome of the decision.

(d) If the involved applicant or involved employer who filed the request for reconsideration failed to participate in the evidentiary hearing conducted under subdivision 1, an order setting aside the ~~findings of fact and~~ decision and directing that an additional evidentiary hearing be conducted must be issued if the party who failed to participate had good cause for failing to do so. In the notice that a request for reconsideration has been filed, the party who failed to participate must be informed of the requirement, and provided the opportunity, to show good cause for failing to participate. If the unemployment

97.1 law judge determines that good cause for failure to participate has not been shown, the
97.2 unemployment law judge must state that in the order issued under paragraph (a).

97.3 Submission of a written statement at the evidentiary hearing under subdivision 1
97.4 does not constitute participation for purposes of this paragraph.

97.5 All involved parties must be informed of this paragraph with the notice of appeal
97.6 and notice of hearing provided for in subdivision 1.

97.7 "Good cause" for purposes of this paragraph is a reason that would have prevented a
97.8 reasonable person acting with due diligence from participating at the evidentiary hearing.

97.9 (e) A request for reconsideration must be decided by the unemployment law judge
97.10 who issued the ~~findings of fact and~~ decision under subdivision 1 unless that unemployment
97.11 law judge: (1) is no longer employed by the department; (2) is on an extended or indefinite
97.12 leave; (3) has been disqualified from the proceedings on the judge's own motion; or (4)
97.13 has been removed from the proceedings ~~as provided for under subdivision 1 or applicable~~
97.14 ~~rule~~ by the chief unemployment law judge.

97.15 (f) The unemployment law judge must send to any involved applicant or involved
97.16 employer, by mail or electronic transmission, the order issued under this subdivision. An
97.17 order modifying the previously issued findings of fact and decision or an order affirming
97.18 the previously issued findings of fact and decision is the final department decision on the
97.19 matter and is final and binding on the involved applicant and involved employer unless
97.20 judicial review is sought under subdivision 7.

97.21 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.105, subdivision 3a, is amended to read:

97.22 Subd. 3a. **Decisions.** (a) If an unemployment law judge's decision or order
97.23 allows unemployment benefits to an applicant, the unemployment benefits must be paid
97.24 regardless of any request for reconsideration or any appeal to the Minnesota Court of
97.25 Appeals having been filed.

97.26 (b) If an unemployment law judge's decision or order modifies or reverses a
97.27 determination, or prior decision of the unemployment law judge, allowing unemployment
97.28 benefits to an applicant, any benefits paid in accordance with the determination, or
97.29 prior decision of the unemployment law judge, is considered an overpayment of those
97.30 unemployment benefits. A decision or order issued under this section that results in an
97.31 overpayment of unemployment benefits must set out the amount of the overpayment and
97.32 the requirement under section 268.18, subdivision 1, that the overpaid unemployment
97.33 benefits must be repaid.

97.34 (c) If an unemployment law judge's order under subdivision 2 allows unemployment
97.35 benefits to an applicant under section 268.095 because of a quit or discharge and the

98.1 unemployment law judge's decision is reversed by the Minnesota Court of Appeals or
98.2 the Supreme Court of Minnesota, the applicant cannot be held ineligible for any of
98.3 the unemployment benefits paid the applicant and it is not considered an overpayment
98.4 of those unemployment benefits under section 268.18, subdivision 1. The effect of the
98.5 court's reversal is the application of section 268.047, subdivision 3, in computing the
98.6 future tax rate of the employer.

98.7 (d) If an unemployment law judge, under subdivision 2, orders the taking of
98.8 additional evidence, the unemployment law judge's prior decision must continue to be
98.9 enforced until new findings of fact and decision are made by the unemployment law judge.

98.10 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.105, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

98.11 Subd. 4. **Oaths; subpoenas.** An unemployment law judge has authority to
98.12 administer oaths and affirmations, take depositions, and issue subpoenas to compel the
98.13 attendance of witnesses and the production of documents and other personal property
98.14 considered necessary as evidence in connection with the subject matter of an evidentiary
98.15 hearing.

98.16 The unemployment law judge must give full consideration to a request for a
98.17 subpoena and must not unreasonably deny a request for a subpoena. If a subpoena request
98.18 is initially denied, the unemployment law judge must, on the unemployment law judge's
98.19 own motion, reconsider that request during the evidentiary hearing and rule on whether
98.20 the request was properly denied. If the request was not properly denied, the evidentiary
98.21 hearing must be continued for issuance of the subpoena. The subpoenas are enforceable
98.22 through the district court in Ramsey County. Witnesses subpoenaed, other than an involved
98.23 applicant or involved employer or officers and employees of an involved employer, must
98.24 be paid by the department the same witness fees as in a civil action in district court.

98.25 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.105, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

98.26 Subd. 5. **Use of evidence; data privacy.** (a) All testimony at any evidentiary
98.27 hearing conducted under subdivision 1 must be recorded. A copy of any recorded
98.28 testimony and exhibits offered or received into evidence at the hearing must, upon
98.29 request, be furnished to a party at no cost during the time period for filing a request for
98.30 reconsideration or while a request for reconsideration is pending.

98.31 (b) Regardless of any provision of law to the contrary, if recorded testimony and
98.32 exhibits received into evidence at the evidentiary hearing are not requested during the time
98.33 period for filing a request for reconsideration, ~~or~~ while a request for reconsideration is
98.34 pending, during the time for filing any appeal under subdivision 7, or during the pendency

99.1 thereof, that testimony and other evidence may later be made available only under a
99.2 district court order. A subpoena is not considered a district court order.

99.3 (c) Testimony obtained under subdivision 1, may not be used or considered for any
99.4 purpose, including impeachment, in any civil, administrative, or contractual proceeding,
99.5 except by a local, state, or federal human rights agency with enforcement powers, unless
99.6 the proceeding is initiated by the department.

99.7 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.115, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

99.8 Subd. 5. **Maximum amount of extended unemployment benefits.** The maximum
99.9 amount of extended unemployment benefits available to an applicant is 50 percent of the
99.10 maximum amount of regular unemployment benefits available in the benefit year, ~~rounded~~
99.11 ~~down to the next lower whole dollar.~~ If the total rate of unemployment computed under
99.12 subdivision 1, clause (2)(ii), equaled or exceeded eight percent, the maximum amount
99.13 of extended unemployment benefits available is 80 percent of the maximum amount of
99.14 regular unemployment benefits available in the benefit year.

99.15 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.125, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

99.16 Subd. 5. **Maximum amount of unemployment benefits.** The maximum amount
99.17 of additional unemployment benefits available in the applicant's benefit year is one-half
99.18 of the applicant's maximum amount of regular unemployment benefits available under
99.19 section 268.07, subdivision 2, ~~rounded down to the next lower whole dollar.~~ Extended
99.20 unemployment benefits paid and unemployment benefits paid under any federal law other
99.21 than regular unemployment benefits must be deducted from the maximum amount of
99.22 additional unemployment benefits available.

99.23 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.135, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

99.24 Subd. 4. **Weekly benefit amount.** (a) An applicant who is eligible for shared work
99.25 benefits is paid an amount equal to the regular weekly unemployment benefit amount
99.26 multiplied by the nearest full percentage of reduction of the applicant's regular weekly
99.27 hours of work as set in the plan. ~~The benefit payment, if not a whole dollar must be~~
99.28 ~~rounded down to the next lower whole dollar.~~

99.29 (b) The deductible earnings provisions of section 268.085, subdivision 5, must not
99.30 apply to earnings from the shared work employer of an applicant eligible for shared work
99.31 benefits unless the resulting amount would be less than the regular weekly unemployment
99.32 benefit amount the applicant would otherwise be eligible for without regard to shared
99.33 work benefits.

100.1 (c) An applicant is not eligible for shared work benefits for any week that
100.2 employment is performed for the shared work employer in excess of the reduced hours
100.3 set forth in the plan.

100.4 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.145, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

100.5 Subdivision 1. **Notification.** (a) Upon filing an application for unemployment
100.6 benefits, the applicant must be informed that:

100.7 (1) unemployment benefits are subject to federal and state income tax;

100.8 (2) there are requirements for filing estimated tax payments;

100.9 (3) the applicant may elect to have federal income tax withheld from unemployment
100.10 benefits;

100.11 (4) if the applicant elects to have federal income tax withheld, the applicant may, in
100.12 addition, elect to have Minnesota state income tax withheld; and

100.13 (5) at any time during the benefit year the applicant may change a prior election.

100.14 (b) If an applicant elects to have federal income tax withheld, the commissioner
100.15 ~~shall~~ must deduct ten percent for federal income tax, ~~rounded down to the next lower~~
100.16 ~~whole dollar.~~ If an applicant also elects to have Minnesota state income tax withheld, the
100.17 commissioner ~~shall~~ must make an additional five percent deduction for state income
100.18 tax, ~~rounded down to the next lower whole dollar.~~ Any amounts deducted or offset under
100.19 sections 268.155, 268.18, and 268.184 have priority over any amounts deducted under this
100.20 section. Federal income tax withholding has priority over state income tax withholding.

100.21 (c) An election to have income tax withheld may not be retroactive and only applies
100.22 to unemployment benefits paid after the election.

100.23 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.18, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

100.24 Subdivision 1. **Nonfraud overpayment.** (a) Any applicant who (1) because of a
100.25 determination or amended determination issued under section 268.07 or 268.101, or any
100.26 other section of this chapter, or (2) because of an appeal decision or order under section
100.27 268.105, has received any unemployment benefits that the applicant was held not entitled
100.28 to, must promptly repay the unemployment benefits to the trust fund.

100.29 (b) If the applicant fails to repay the unemployment benefits overpaid, the
100.30 commissioner may offset from any future unemployment benefits otherwise payable the
100.31 amount of the overpayment. Except when the overpayment resulted because the applicant
100.32 failed to report deductible earnings or deductible or benefit delaying payments, no single
100.33 offset may exceed 50 percent of the amount of the payment from which the offset is made.

101.1 The overpayment may also be collected by the ~~same methods as delinquent payments~~
101.2 ~~from an employer~~ allowed under state and federal law.

101.3 (c) If an applicant has been overpaid unemployment benefits under the law of
101.4 another state, because of a reason other than fraud, and that state certifies that the applicant
101.5 is liable under its law to repay the unemployment benefits and requests the commissioner
101.6 to recover the overpayment, the commissioner may offset from future unemployment
101.7 benefits otherwise payable the amount of overpayment, except that no single offset may
101.8 exceed 50 percent of the amount of the payment from which the offset is made.

101.9 ~~(d) If under paragraph (b) or (c) the reduced unemployment benefits as a result of~~
101.10 ~~a 50 percent offset is not a whole dollar amount, it is rounded down to the next lower~~
101.11 ~~whole dollar.~~

101.12 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.18, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

101.13 Subd. 2. **Overpayment because of fraud.** (a) Any applicant who receives
101.14 unemployment benefits by knowingly misrepresenting, misstating, or failing to disclose
101.15 any material fact, or who makes a false statement or representation without a good faith
101.16 belief as to the correctness of the statement or representation, has committed fraud. After
101.17 the discovery of facts indicating fraud, the commissioner ~~shall~~ must make a determination
101.18 that the applicant obtained unemployment benefits by fraud and that the applicant must
101.19 promptly repay the unemployment benefits to the trust fund. In addition, the commissioner
101.20 ~~shall~~ must assess a penalty equal to 40 percent of the amount fraudulently obtained. This
101.21 penalty is in addition to penalties under section 268.182.

101.22 (b) Unless the applicant files an appeal within 20 calendar days after the sending
101.23 of the determination of overpayment by fraud to the applicant by mail or electronic
101.24 transmission, the determination is final. Proceedings on the appeal are conducted in
101.25 accordance with section 268.105.

101.26 (c) If the applicant fails to repay the unemployment benefits, penalty, and interest
101.27 assessed, the total due may be collected by the ~~same methods as delinquent payments~~
101.28 ~~from an employer~~ allowed under state and federal law. A determination of overpayment
101.29 by fraud must state the methods of collection the commissioner may use to recover the
101.30 overpayment. Money received in repayment of fraudulently obtained unemployment
101.31 benefits, penalties, and interest is first applied to the unemployment benefits overpaid, then
101.32 to the penalty amount due, then to any interest due. 62.5 percent of the payments made
101.33 toward the penalty are credited to the contingent account and 37.5 percent credited to the
101.34 administration account ~~for deterring, detecting, or collecting overpayments.~~

102.1 (d) If an applicant has been overpaid unemployment benefits under the law of
102.2 another state because of fraud and that state certifies that the applicant is liable to repay
102.3 the unemployment benefits and requests the commissioner to recover the overpayment,
102.4 the commissioner may offset from future unemployment benefits otherwise payable the
102.5 amount of overpayment.

102.6 (e) Unemployment benefits paid for weeks more than four years before the date of a
102.7 determination of overpayment by fraud issued under this subdivision are not considered
102.8 overpaid unemployment benefits.

102.9 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.196, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

102.10 Subdivision 1. **Administration account.** (a) There is created in the state treasury a
102.11 special account to be known as the administration account. All money that is deposited
102.12 ~~or paid~~ into this account is continuously available to the commissioner for expenditure to
102.13 administer the Minnesota unemployment insurance program, and does not lapse at any
102.14 time. The administration account consists of:

102.15 (1) all money received from the federal government to administer the Minnesota
102.16 unemployment insurance program, any federal unemployment insurance program, or
102.17 assistance provided to any other state to administer that state's unemployment insurance
102.18 program;

102.19 (2) five percent of any money recovered on overpaid unemployment benefits as
102.20 provided for in section 268.194, subdivision 1, clause (7), which must be used for
102.21 deterring, detecting, and collecting overpaid unemployment benefits;

102.22 (3) any money received as compensation for services or facilities supplied to the
102.23 federal government or any other state;

102.24 (4) any money credited to this account under this chapter;

102.25 (5) any amounts received for losses sustained by this account or by reason of
102.26 damage to equipment or supplies; and

102.27 ~~(5)~~ (6) any proceeds from the sale or disposition of any equipment or supplies that
102.28 may no longer be necessary for the proper administration of those sections.

102.29 (b) All money in this account must be deposited, administered, and disbursed in the
102.30 same manner and under the same conditions and requirements as are provided by law for
102.31 the other special accounts in the state treasury. The commissioner of finance, as treasurer
102.32 and custodian of this account, is liable for the faithful performance of duties in connection
102.33 with this account.

103.1 (c) All money in this account must be spent for the purposes and in the amounts
103.2 found necessary by the United States Secretary of Labor for the proper and efficient
103.3 administration of the Minnesota unemployment insurance program.

103.4 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.196, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

103.5 Subd. 2. **State to replace money wrongfully used.** If any money received under
103.6 United States Code, title 42, section 501 of the Social Security Act ~~or the Wagner-Peyser~~
103.7 ~~Act~~, is found by the United States Secretary of Labor to have been spent for purposes
103.8 other than, ~~or in amounts in excess of, those necessary~~ for the proper administration of the
103.9 Minnesota unemployment insurance program, ~~the commissioner may replace the money~~
103.10 ~~from the contingent account. If the money is not replaced from the contingent account,~~
103.11 ~~it is the policy of this state that the money be replaced by money appropriated for that~~
103.12 ~~purpose from the general funds of this state. If not replaced from the contingent account,~~
103.13 the commissioner ~~shall~~ must, at the earliest opportunity, submit to the legislature a request
103.14 for the appropriation of that amount.

103.15 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.199, is amended to read:

103.16 **268.199 CONTINGENT ACCOUNT.**

103.17 (a) There is created in the state treasury a special account, to be known as the
103.18 contingent account, that does not lapse nor revert to any other fund or account. This
103.19 account consists of ~~all money appropriated by the legislature~~, all money collected under
103.20 this chapter that is required to be placed in this account, and any interest earned on the
103.21 account. All money in this ~~account is supplemental to all federal money available to the~~
103.22 ~~commissioner. Money in this account is appropriated to the commissioner and is available~~
103.23 ~~to the commissioner~~ for administration of the Minnesota unemployment insurance
103.24 program unless otherwise appropriated by session law.

103.25 (b) All money in this account must be deposited, administered, and disbursed in the
103.26 same manner and under the same conditions and requirements as is provided by law for
103.27 the other special accounts in the state treasury. ~~On June 30 of each year, all amounts in~~
103.28 ~~excess of \$300,000 in this account must be paid over to the trust fund.~~

103.29 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 268.211, is amended to read:

103.30 **268.211 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS TELEPHONE**
103.31 **SYSTEM.**

103.32 The commissioner must ensure that ~~the~~ any automated telephone system used
103.33 for unemployment insurance benefits provides an option for any caller to speak to an

104.1 unemployment insurance specialist. An individual who calls any of the publicized
104.2 telephone numbers seeking information about applying for unemployment benefits or on
104.3 the status of a ~~claim~~ benefit account must have the option to speak on the telephone to a
104.4 specialist who can provide direct assistance or can direct the caller to the ~~person~~ individual
104.5 or office that is able to respond to the caller's needs.

104.6 Sec. 49. **UNEMPLOYMENT LAW JUDGES.**

104.7 It is in the public interest, as well as the interest of applicants and employees, that
104.8 an unemployment law judge conducting contested unemployment insurance hearings
104.9 should be an experienced attorney with a background in civil, criminal, or administrative
104.10 proceedings. An unemployment law judge should have a level of skill equal to that of a
104.11 workers' compensation judge. In order to recruit and retain individuals with the appropriate
104.12 skills, the pay of an unemployment law judge should be commensurate with that of a
104.13 workers' compensation judge, but should also take into account the less formal nature of
104.14 an unemployment insurance hearing. Before October 1, 2009, the commissioner of finance
104.15 is directed, in consultation with the deputy commissioner of employment and economic
104.16 development and the chief unemployment law judge, to determine and implement the
104.17 appropriate pay level, with no more than two pay steps, for unemployment law judges,
104.18 giving consideration only to the pay level provided to workers' compensation judges, but
104.19 taking into account the less formal nature of an unemployment insurance hearing.

104.20 Sec. 50. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

104.21 In Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268, the revisor shall change "shall" to "must," except
104.22 in Minnesota Statutes, sections 268.035 and 268.103.

104.23 Sec. 51. **REPEALER.**

104.24 Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 268.085, subdivision 14; and 268.086,
104.25 subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, are repealed.

104.26 Sec. 52. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

104.27 Sections 1 to 48 and 50 are effective August 2, 2009, and apply to all department
104.28 determinations and unemployment law judge decisions issued on or after that date.

ARTICLE 5

LABOR STANDARDS AND WAGES; LICENSING AND FEES

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 16C.28, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6. **Contract awards.** When prevailing wage laws apply, an agency shall not be liable for costs under section 177.43, subdivision 3, if it has included language in its contracts which requires vendors and contractors to comply with prevailing wage laws and the contract also contains the following elements:

- (1) a description of the prevailing wage laws and a citation to relevant statutes;
- (2) contact details for further information from the Department of Labor and Industry; and
- (3) a statement of contractor and subcontractor liability for failure to adhere to prevailing wage laws.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 177.27, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **Compliance orders.** The commissioner may issue an order requiring an employer to comply with sections 177.21 to 177.435, 181.02, 181.03, 181.031, 181.032, 181.101, 181.11, 181.12, 181.13, 181.14, 181.145, 181.15, 181.275, subdivision 2a, and 181.79, or with any rule promulgated under section 177.28. The commissioner shall issue an order requiring an employer to comply with sections 177.41 to 177.435 if the violation is repeated. For purposes of this subdivision only, a violation is repeated if at any time during the two years that preceded the date of violation, the commissioner issued an order to the employer for violation of sections 177.41 to 177.435 and the order is final or the commissioner and the employer have entered into a settlement agreement that required the employer to pay back wages that were required by sections 177.41 to 177.435. The department shall serve the order upon the employer or the employer's authorized representative in person or by certified mail at the employer's place of business. An employer who wishes to contest the order must file written notice of objection to the order with the commissioner within 15 calendar days after being served with the order. A contested case proceeding must then be held in accordance with sections 14.57 to 14.69. If, within 15 calendar days after being served with the order, the employer fails to file a written notice of objection with the commissioner, the order becomes a final order of the commissioner.

106.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 177.30, is amended to read:

106.2 **177.30 KEEPING RECORDS; PENALTY.**

106.3 (a) Every employer subject to sections 177.21 to 177.44 must make and keep a
106.4 record of:

106.5 (1) the name, address, and occupation of each employee;

106.6 (2) the rate of pay, and the amount paid each pay period to each employee;

106.7 (3) the hours worked each day and each workweek by the employee;

106.8 (4) for each employer subject to sections 177.41 to 177.44, and while performing

106.9 work on public works projects funded in whole or in part with state funds, the employer

106.10 shall furnish under oath signed by an owner or officer of an employer to the contracting

106.11 authority and the project owner every two weeks, a certified payroll report with respect

106.12 to the wages and benefits paid each employee during the preceding weeks specifying for

106.13 each employee: name; identifying number; prevailing wage master job classification

106.14 of each employee working on the project for each hour; hours worked each day; total

106.15 hours; rate of pay; gross amount earned; each deduction for taxes; total deductions; net

106.16 pay for week; dollars contributed per hour for each benefit, including name and address

106.17 of administrator; benefit account number; and telephone number for health and welfare,

106.18 vacation or holiday, apprenticeship training, pension, and other benefit programs; and

106.19 (5) other information the commissioner finds necessary and appropriate to enforce

106.20 sections 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.435. The records must be kept for three years in or near the

106.21 premises where an employee works except each employer subject to sections 177.41 to

106.22 177.44, and while performing work on public works projects funded in whole or in part

106.23 with state funds, the records must be kept for three years after the contracting authority

106.24 has made final payment on the public works project.

106.25 (b) The commissioner may fine an employer up to \$1,000 for each failure to

106.26 maintain records as required by this section. This penalty is in addition to any penalties

106.27 provided under section 177.32, subdivision 1. In determining the amount of a civil penalty

106.28 under this subdivision, the appropriateness of such penalty to the size of the employer's

106.29 business and the gravity of the violation shall be considered.

106.30 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 177.31, is amended to read:

106.31 **177.31 POSTING OF LAW AND RULES; PENALTY.**

106.32 Every employer subject to sections 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.44 must obtain and keep

106.33 a summary of those sections, approved by the department, and copies of any applicable

106.34 rules adopted under those sections, or a summary of the rules. The employer must post the

106.35 summaries in a conspicuous and accessible place in or about the premises in which any

107.1 person covered by sections 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.44 is employed. The department shall
107.2 furnish copies of the summaries and rules to employers without charge.

107.3 The commissioner may fine an employer up to \$200 for each failure to comply with
107.4 this section. This penalty is in addition to any penalties provided by section 177.32,
107.5 subdivision 1.

107.6 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 177.32, is amended to read:

107.7 **177.32 PENALTIES.**

107.8 Subdivision 1. **Misdemeanors.** An employer who does any of the following is
107.9 guilty of a misdemeanor:

107.10 (1) hinders or delays the commissioner in the performance of duties required under
107.11 sections 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.435;

107.12 (2) refuses to admit the commissioner to the place of business or employment of the
107.13 employer, as required by section 177.27, subdivision 1;

107.14 (3) repeatedly fails to make, keep, and preserve records as required by section
107.15 177.30;

107.16 (4) falsifies any record;

107.17 (5) refuses to make any record available, or to furnish a sworn statement of the
107.18 record or any other information as required by section 177.27;

107.19 (6) repeatedly fails to post a summary of sections 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.44 or a copy
107.20 or summary of the applicable rules as required by section 177.31;

107.21 (7) pays or agrees to pay wages at a rate less than the rate required under sections
107.22 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.44;

107.23 (8) refuses to allow adequate time from work as required by section 177.253; or

107.24 (9) otherwise violates any provision of sections 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.44.

107.25 Subd. 2. **Fine.** An employer shall be fined not less than \$700 nor more than \$3,000
107.26 if convicted of discharging or otherwise discriminating against any employee because:

107.27 (1) the employee has complained to the employer or to the department that wages
107.28 have not been paid in accordance with sections 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.435;

107.29 (2) the employee has instituted or will institute a proceeding under or related to
107.30 sections 177.21 to ~~177.35~~ 177.435; or

107.31 (3) the employee has testified or will testify in any proceeding.

107.32 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 177.42, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

107.33 Subd. 6. **Prevailing wage rate.** "Prevailing wage rate" means the hourly basic rate
107.34 of pay plus the contribution ~~for health and welfare benefits, vacation benefits, pension~~

108.1 ~~benefits, and any other economic benefit~~ paid to or for the largest number of workers
108.2 engaged in the same class of labor within the area ~~and~~ for medical or hospital care,
108.3 pensions on retirement or death, compensation for injuries or illness resulting from
108.4 occupational activity, or insurance to provide any of the foregoing, for unemployment
108.5 benefits, life insurance, disability and sickness insurance, or accident insurance, for
108.6 vacation and holiday pay, for defraying the costs of apprenticeship or other similar
108.7 programs, or for other bona fide fringe benefits, but only where the contractor or
108.8 subcontractor is not required by other federal, state, or local law to provide any of those
108.9 benefits, the amount of:

108.10 (1) the rate of contribution irrevocably made by a contractor or subcontractor to a
108.11 trustee or to a third person under a fund, plan, or program; and

108.12 (2) the rate of costs to the contractor or subcontractor that may be reasonably
108.13 anticipated in providing benefits to laborers and mechanics pursuant to an enforceable
108.14 commitment to carry out a financially responsible plan or program which was
108.15 communicated in writing to the laborers and mechanics affected.

108.16 "Prevailing wage rate" includes, for the purposes of section 177.44, rental rates for
108.17 truck hire paid to those who own and operate the truck.

108.18 The prevailing wage rate may not be less than a reasonable and living wage.

108.19 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 177.42, is amended by adding a subdivision
108.20 to read:

108.21 Subd. 7. **Employer.** "Employer" means an individual, partnership, association,
108.22 corporation, business trust, or other business entity that hires a laborer, worker, or
108.23 mechanic.

108.24 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 177.43, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

108.25 Subd. 3. **Contract requirements.** The contract must specifically state the prevailing
108.26 wage rates, prevailing hours of labor, and hourly basic rates of pay. The contracting
108.27 authority shall incorporate into its proposals and all contracts the applicable wage
108.28 determinations for the contract along with contract language provided by the commissioner
108.29 of labor and industry to notify the contractor and all subcontractors of the applicability of
108.30 sections 177.41 to 177.44. Failure to incorporate the determination or provided contract
108.31 language into the contracts shall make the contracting authority liable for making whole
108.32 the contractor or subcontractor for any increases in the wages paid, including employment
108.33 taxes and reasonable administrative costs based on the appropriate prevailing wage due to
108.34 the laborers or mechanics working on the project. The contract must also provide that

109.1 the contracting agency shall demand, and the contractor and subcontractor shall furnish
109.2 to the contracting agency, copies of any or all payrolls not more than 14 days after the
109.3 end of each pay period. The payrolls must contain all the data required by section 177.30.
109.4 The contracting authority may examine all records relating to wages paid laborers or
109.5 mechanics on work to which sections 177.41 to 177.44 apply.

109.6 Sec. 9. **[181.986] REQUIRED EQUIPMENT AND APPAREL.**

109.7 (a) Notwithstanding any other law or rule to the contrary, a public employer is
109.8 prohibited from knowingly purchasing or acquiring, furnishing, or requiring an employee
109.9 to purchase or acquire for wear or use while on duty, any of the following items if the item
109.10 is not manufactured in the United States of America:

109.11 (1) any uniform or other item of wearing apparel over which an employee has no
109.12 discretion in selecting except for selecting the proper size; or

109.13 (2) safety equipment or protective accessories.

109.14 (b) Preference must be given to purchases from manufacturers who pay an average
109.15 annual income, including wages and benefits, equal to at least 150 percent of the federal
109.16 poverty guideline adjusted for a family size of four. For purposes of this section, "public
109.17 employer" means a county, home rule charter or statutory city, town, school district,
109.18 metropolitan or regional agency, public corporation, political subdivision, special district
109.19 as defined in section 6.465, subdivision 3, municipal fire department, independent
109.20 nonprofit firefighting corporation, the University of Minnesota, the Minnesota State
109.21 Colleges and Universities, and the state of Minnesota and its agencies.

109.22 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a public employer may purchase or acquire,
109.23 furnish, or require an employee to purchase or acquire items listed in paragraph (a)
109.24 manufactured outside of the United States if similar items are not manufactured or
109.25 available for purchase in the United States.

109.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2010, or upon expiration
109.27 of valid contracts for such equipment and apparel entered into by public employers prior
109.28 to June 1, 2009, whichever is later.

109.29 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 270.97, is amended to read:

109.30 **270.97 DEPOSIT OF REVENUES.**

109.31 The commissioner shall deposit all revenues derived from the tax, interest, and
109.32 penalties received from the county in the contaminated site cleanup and development
109.33 account in the general fund and is annually appropriated to the commissioner of the

110.1 Department of Employment and Economic Development, for the purposes of section
110.2 116J.551.

110.3 Sec. 11. **[326B.153] BUILDING PERMIT FEES.**

110.4 Subdivision 1. **Building permits.** (a) Fees for building permits submitted as
110.5 required in section 326B.106 include:

110.6 (1) the fee as set forth in the fee schedule in paragraph (b) or as adopted by a
110.7 municipality; and

110.8 (2) the surcharge required by section 326B.148.

110.9 (b) The total valuation and fee schedule is:

110.10 (1) \$1 to \$500, \$29.50;

110.11 (2) \$501 to \$2,000, \$28 for the first \$500 plus \$3.70 for each additional \$100 or
110.12 fraction thereof, to and including \$2,000;

110.13 (3) \$2,001 to \$25,000, \$83.50 for the first \$2,000 plus \$16.55 for each additional
110.14 \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$25,000;

110.15 (4) \$25,001 to \$50,000, \$464.15 for the first \$25,000 plus \$12 for each additional
110.16 \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$50,000;

110.17 (5) \$50,001 to \$100,000, \$764.15 for the first \$50,000 plus \$8.45 for each additional
110.18 \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$100,000;

110.19 (6) \$100,001 to \$500,000, \$1,186.65 for the first \$100,000 plus \$6.75 for each
110.20 additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$500,000;

110.21 (7) \$500,001 to \$1,000,000, \$3,886.65 for the first \$500,000 plus \$5.50 for each
110.22 additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$1,000,000; and

110.23 (8) \$1,000,001 and up, \$6,636.65 for the first \$1,000,000 plus \$4.50 for each
110.24 additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof.

110.25 (c) Other inspections and fees are:

110.26 (1) inspections outside of normal business hours (minimum charge two hours),
110.27 \$63.25 per hour;

110.28 (2) reinspection fees, \$63.25 per hour;

110.29 (3) inspections for which no fee is specifically indicated (minimum charge one-half
110.30 hour), \$63.25 per hour; and

110.31 (4) additional plan review required by changes, additions, or revisions to approved
110.32 plans (minimum charge one-half hour), \$63.25 per hour.

110.33 (d) If the actual hourly cost to the jurisdiction under paragraph (c) is greater than
110.34 \$63.25, then the greater rate shall be paid. Hourly cost includes supervision, overhead,
110.35 equipment, hourly wages, and fringe benefits of the employees involved.

Subd. 2. **Plan review.** Fees for the review of building plans, specifications, and related documents submitted as required by section 326B.106 must be paid based on 65 percent of the building permit fee required in subdivision 1.

Subd. 3. **Surcharge.** Surcharge fees are required for permits issued on all buildings including public buildings and state licensed facilities as required by section 326B.148.

Subd. 4. **Distribution.** (a) This subdivision establishes the fee distribution between the state and municipalities contracting for plan review and inspection of public buildings and state licensed facilities.

(b) If plan review and inspection services are provided by the state building official, all fees for those services must be remitted to the state.

(c) If plan review services are provided by the state building official and inspection services are provided by a contracting municipality:

(1) the state shall charge 75 percent of the plan review fee required by the state's fee schedule in subdivision 2; and

(2) the municipality shall charge 25 percent of the plan review fee required by the municipality's adopted fee schedule, for orientation to the plans, in addition to the permit and other customary fees charged by the municipality.

(d) If plan review and inspection services are provided by the contracting municipality, all fees for those services must be remitted to the municipality in accordance with their adopted fee schedule.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.33, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

Subd. 13. **Registration of unlicensed individuals.** Unlicensed individuals performing electrical work for a contractor or employer shall register with the department in the manner prescribed by the commissioner. Experience credit for electrical work performed in Minnesota after January 1, ~~2008~~ 2009, by an applicant for a license identified in this section shall not be granted where the applicant has not registered with or is not licensed by the department.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.33, subdivision 19, is amended to read:

Subd. 19. **License, registration, and renewal fees; expiration.** (a) Unless revoked or suspended under this chapter, all licenses issued or renewed under this section expire on the date specified in this subdivision. Master licenses expire March 1 of each odd-numbered year after issuance or renewal. Electrical contractor licenses expire March 1 of each even-numbered year after issuance or renewal. Technology system contractor licenses expire August 1 of each even-numbered year after issuance or renewal. All

112.1 other personal licenses expire two years from the date of original issuance and every two
112.2 years thereafter. Registrations of unlicensed individuals expire one year from the date of
112.3 original issuance and every year thereafter.

112.4 (b) Fees for application and examination, and for the original issuance and each
112.5 subsequent renewal, are:

112.6 (1) For each personal license application and examination: \$35;

112.7 (2) For original issuance and each subsequent renewal of:

112.8 Class A Master or master special electrician, including master elevator constructor:
112.9 \$40 per year;

112.10 Class B Master: \$25 per year;

112.11 Power Limited Technician: \$15 per year;

112.12 Class A Journeyman, Class B Journeyman, Installer, Elevator Constructor, Lineman,
112.13 or Maintenance Electrician other than master special electrician: \$15 per year;

112.14 Contractor: \$100 per year;

112.15 Unlicensed individual registration: \$15 per year.

112.16 (c) If any new license is issued in accordance with this subdivision for less than two
112.17 years, the fee for the license shall be prorated on an annual basis.

112.18 (d) A license fee may not be refunded after a license is issued or renewed. However,
112.19 if the fee paid for a license was not prorated in accordance with this subdivision, the
112.20 amount of the overpayment shall be refunded.

112.21 (e) Any contractor who seeks reissuance of a license after it has been revoked or
112.22 suspended under this chapter shall submit a reissuance fee of \$100 before the license is
112.23 reinstated.

112.24 (f) ~~The fee for the issuance of each duplicate license is \$15.~~

112.25 ~~(g)~~ (g) An individual or contractor who fails to renew a license before 30 days after the
112.26 expiration or registration of the license must submit a late fee equal to one year's license
112.27 fee in addition to the full renewal fee. Fees for renewed licenses or registrations are not
112.28 prorated. An individual or contractor that fails to renew a license or registration by the
112.29 expiration date is unlicensed until the license or registration is renewed.

112.30 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.46, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

112.31 Subd. 4. **Fee.** (a) Each person giving bond to the state under subdivision 2 shall pay
112.32 the department an annual a bond registration fee of \$40 for one year or \$80 for two years.

112.33 (b) The commissioner shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without
112.34 the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the bond registration from one year

113.1 to two years so that the expiration of bond registration corresponds with the expiration of
113.2 the license issued under section 326B.475 or 326B.49, subdivision 1.

113.3 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.475, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

113.4 Subd. 4. **Renewal; use period for license.** (a) A restricted master plumber and
113.5 restricted journeyman plumber license must be renewed ~~annually~~ for as long as that
113.6 licensee engages in the plumbing trade. Failure to renew a restricted master plumber and
113.7 restricted journeyman plumber license within 12 months after the expiration date will
113.8 result in permanent forfeiture of the restricted master plumber and restricted journeyman
113.9 plumber license.

113.10 (b) The commissioner shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without
113.11 the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the renewal of restricted master
113.12 plumber and restricted journeyman plumber licenses from one year to two years. By
113.13 June 30, 2011, all restricted master plumber and restricted journeyman plumber licenses
113.14 shall be two-year licenses.

113.15 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.475, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

113.16 Subd. 7. **Fee.** The ~~annual~~ renewal fee for the restricted master plumber and
113.17 restricted journeyman plumber licenses is the same fee as for a master or journeyman
113.18 plumber license, respectively.

113.19 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.49, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

113.20 Subdivision 1. **Application.** (a) Applications for plumber's license shall be made to
113.21 the commissioner, with fee. Unless the applicant is entitled to a renewal, the applicant
113.22 shall be licensed by the commissioner only after passing a satisfactory examination
113.23 developed and administered by the commissioner, based upon rules adopted by the
113.24 Plumbing Board, showing fitness. Examination fees for both journeyman and master
113.25 plumbers shall be \$50 for each examination. Upon being notified of having successfully
113.26 passed the examination for original license the applicant shall submit an application,
113.27 with the license fee herein provided. The license fee for each initial ~~and renewal~~ master
113.28 plumber's license shall be ~~\$120~~ \$240. The license fee for each initial ~~and renewal~~
113.29 journeyman plumber's license shall be ~~\$55~~ \$110. ~~The commissioner may by rule prescribe~~
113.30 ~~for the expiration and renewal of licenses.~~

113.31 (b) All initial master and journeyman plumber's licenses shall be effective for more
113.32 than one calendar year and shall expire on December 31 of the year after the year in which
113.33 the application is made. The license fee for each renewal master plumber's license shall be

114.1 \$120 for one year or \$240 for two years. The license fee for each renewal journeyman
114.2 plumber's license shall be \$55 for one year or \$110 for two years. The commissioner
114.3 shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without the need for any rulemaking
114.4 under chapter 14, phase in the renewal of master and journeyman plumber's licenses from
114.5 one year to two years. By June 30, 2011, all renewed master and journeyman plumber's
114.6 licenses shall be two-year licenses.

114.7 (c) Any licensee who does not renew a license within two years after the license
114.8 expires is no longer eligible for renewal. Such an individual must retake and pass the
114.9 examination before a new license will be issued. A journeyman or master plumber who
114.10 submits a license renewal application after the time specified in rule but within two years
114.11 after the license expired must pay all past due renewal fees plus a late fee of \$25.

114.12 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.56, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

114.13 Subd. 4. **Fee.** (a) The commissioner shall collect a \$40 bond registration fee for
114.14 one year or \$80 for two years from each applicant for issuance or renewal of a water
114.15 conditioning contractor or installer license who elects to proceed under subdivisions
114.16 1 and 2.

114.17 (b) The commissioner shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without
114.18 the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the bond registration from one year
114.19 to two years so that the expiration of bond registration corresponds with the expiration of
114.20 the license issued under section 326B.55.

114.21 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.58, is amended to read:

114.22 **326B.58 FEES.**

114.23 (a) Examination fees for both water conditioning contractors and water conditioning
114.24 installers shall be \$50 for each examination. Each initial water conditioning contractor
114.25 and installer license shall be effective for more than one calendar year and shall expire on
114.26 December 31 of the year for which it was issued after the year in which the application
114.27 is made. The license fee for each initial water conditioning contractor's license shall be
114.28 ~~\$70~~ \$140, except that the license fee shall be ~~\$35~~ \$105 if the application is submitted
114.29 during the last three months of the calendar year. The license fee for each renewal water
114.30 conditioning contractor's license shall be \$70 for one year or \$140 for two years. The
114.31 license fee for each initial water conditioning installer license shall be ~~\$35~~ \$70, except
114.32 that the license fee shall be ~~\$17.50~~ \$52.50 if the application is submitted during the last
114.33 three months of the calendar year. The license fee for each renewal water conditioning
114.34 installer license shall be \$35 for one year or \$70 for two years.

(b) The commissioner shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the renewal of water conditioning contractor and installer licenses from one year to two years. By June 30, 2011, all renewed water conditioning contractor and installer licenses shall be two-year licenses. The commissioner may by rule prescribe for the expiration and renewal of licenses.

(c) Any licensee who does not renew a license within two years after the license expires is no longer eligible for renewal. Such an individual must retake and pass the examination before a new license will be issued. A water conditioning contractor or water conditioning installer who submits a license renewal application after the time specified in rule but within two years after the license expired must pay all past due renewal fees plus a late fee of \$25.

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.815, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Licensing fee.** (a) The licensing fee for persons licensed pursuant to sections 326B.802 to 326B.885, except for manufactured home installers, is ~~\$100 per year~~ \$200 for a two-year period. The licensing fee for manufactured home installers under section 327B.041 is \$300 for a three-year period.

(b) All initial licenses, except for manufactured home installer licenses, shall be effective for two years and shall expire on March 31 of the year after the year in which the application is made. The license fee for each renewal of a residential contractor, residential remodeler, or residential roofer license shall be \$100 for one year and \$200 for two years.

(c) The commissioner shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the renewal of residential contractor, residential remodeler, and residential roofer licenses from one year to two years. By June 30, 2011, all renewed residential contractor, residential remodeler, and residential roofer licenses shall be two-year licenses.

Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.821, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Hours.** A qualifying person of a licensee must provide proof of completion of ~~seven~~ 14 hours of continuing education per ~~year~~ two-year licensure period in the regulated industry in which the licensee is licensed.

Credit may not be earned if the licensee has previously obtained credit for the same course as either a student or instructor during the same licensing period.

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.86, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Bond.** (a) Licensed manufactured home installers and licensed residential roofers must post a surety bond in the name of the licensee with the commissioner, conditioned that the applicant shall faithfully perform the duties and in all things comply with all laws, ordinances, and rules pertaining to the license or permit applied for and all contracts entered into. The ~~annual~~ bond must be continuous and maintained for so long as the licensee remains licensed. The aggregate liability of the surety on the bond to any and all persons, regardless of the number of claims made against the bond, may not exceed the amount of the bond. The bond may be canceled as to future liability by the surety upon 30 days' written notice mailed to the commissioner by regular mail.

(b) A licensed residential roofer must post a bond of at least \$15,000.

(c) A licensed manufactured home installer must post a bond of at least \$2,500.

Bonds issued under sections 326B.802 to 326B.885 are not state bonds or contracts for purposes of sections 8.05 and 16C.05, subdivision 2.

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.885, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. ~~**Annual Renewal period.** Any license issued or renewed after August 1, 1993, must be renewed annually except for~~ (a) A residential contractor, residential remodeler, and residential roofer license shall have a renewal period of two years. The commissioner shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the renewal of residential contractor, residential remodeler, and residential roofer licenses from one year to two years. By June 30, 2011, all renewed residential contractor, residential remodeler, and residential roofer licenses shall be two-year licenses.

(b) A manufactured home installer's license ~~which~~ shall have a renewal period of three years, effective for all renewals and new licenses issued after December 31, 2008.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.89, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Fund fees.** In addition to any other fees, a person who applies for or renews a license under sections 326B.802 to 326B.885 shall pay a fee to the fund. The person shall pay, in addition to the appropriate application or renewal fee, the following additional fee that shall be deposited in the fund. The amount of the fee shall be based on the person's gross annual receipts for the person's most recent fiscal year preceding the application or renewal, on the following scale:

Fee	Gross Annual Receipts
\$160 <u>\$320</u>	under \$1,000,000

117.1	\$210 <u>\$420</u>	\$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000
117.2	\$260 <u>\$520</u>	over \$5,000,000

117.3 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.89, subdivision 16, is amended to read:

117.4 Subd. 16. **Additional assessment.** If the balance in the fund is at any time less
117.5 than the commissioner determines is necessary to carry out the purposes of this section,
117.6 every licensee, when renewing a license, shall pay, in addition to the annual renewal
117.7 fee and the fee set forth in subdivision 3, an assessment not to exceed ~~\$100~~ \$200. The
117.8 commissioner shall set the amount of assessment based on a reasonable determination
117.9 of the amount that is necessary to restore a balance in the fund adequate to carry out the
117.10 purposes of this section.

117.11 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.94, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

117.12 Subd. 4. **Examinations, licensing.** The commissioner shall develop and administer
117.13 an examination for all masters of boats carrying passengers for hire on the inland waters of
117.14 the state as to their qualifications and fitness. If found qualified and competent to perform
117.15 their duties as a master of a boat carrying passengers for hire, they shall be issued a license
117.16 authorizing them to act as such on the inland waters of the state. ~~The license shall be~~
117.17 ~~renewed annually.~~ All initial master's licenses shall be for two years. The commissioner
117.18 shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without the need for any rulemaking
117.19 under chapter 14, phase in the renewal of master's licenses from one year to two years.
117.20 By June 30, 2011, all renewed master's licenses shall be two-year licenses. Fees for the
117.21 original issue and renewal of the license authorized under this section shall be pursuant to
117.22 section 326B.986, subdivision 2.

117.23 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.972, is amended to read:

117.24 **326B.972 LICENSE REQUIREMENT.**

117.25 (a) To operate a boiler, steam engine, or turbine an individual must have received a
117.26 license for the grade covering that boiler, steam engine, or turbine. ~~The license must be~~
117.27 ~~renewed annually, except as provided~~ Except for licenses described in section 326B.956
117.28 and except for provisional licenses described in paragraphs (d) to (g);

117.29 (1) all initial licenses shall be for two years;

117.30 (2) the commissioner shall in a manner determined by the commissioner, without
117.31 the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the renewal of licenses from
117.32 one year to two years; and

117.33 (3) by June 30, 2011, all licenses shall be two-year licenses.

118.1 (b) For purposes of sections 326B.952 to 326B.998, "operation" does not include
118.2 monitoring of an automatic boiler, either through on premises inspection of the boiler or
118.3 by remote electronic surveillance, provided that no operations are performed upon the
118.4 boiler other than emergency shut down in alarm situations.

118.5 (c) No individual under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol may operate a boiler,
118.6 steam engine, or turbine or monitor an automatic boiler.

118.7 (d) The commissioner may issue a provisional license to allow an employee of a
118.8 high pressure boiler plant to operate boilers greater than 500 horsepower at only that
118.9 boiler plant if:

118.10 (1) the boiler plant has a designated chief engineer in accordance with Minnesota
118.11 Rules, part 5225.0410;

118.12 (2) the boiler plant employee holds a valid license as a second-class engineer,
118.13 Grade A or B;

118.14 (3) the chief engineer in charge of the boiler plant submits an application to the
118.15 commissioner on a form prescribed by the commissioner to elicit information on whether
118.16 the requirements of this paragraph have been met;

118.17 (4) the chief engineer in charge of the boiler plant and an authorized representative
118.18 of the owner of the boiler plant both sign the application for the provisional license;

118.19 (5) the owner of the boiler plant has a documented training program with examination
118.20 for boilers and equipment at the boiler plant to train and test the boiler plant employee; and

118.21 (6) if the application were to be granted, the total number of provisional licenses
118.22 for employees of the boiler plant would not exceed the total number of properly licensed
118.23 first-class engineers and chief engineers responsible for the safe operation of the boilers
118.24 at the boiler plant.

118.25 (e) A public utility, cooperative electric association, generation and transmission
118.26 cooperative electric association, municipal power agency, or municipal electric utility
118.27 that employs licensed boiler operators who are subject to an existing labor contract may
118.28 use a provisional licensee as an operator only if using the provisional licensee does not
118.29 violate the labor contract.

118.30 (f) Each provisional license expires 36 months after the date of issuance unless
118.31 revoked less than 36 months after the date of issuance. A provisional license may not be
118.32 renewed.

118.33 (g) The commissioner may issue no more than two provisional licenses to any
118.34 individual within a four-year period.

118.35 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.986, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

119.1 Subd. 2. **Fee amounts; master's.** The license and application fee for ~~a~~ an initial
119.2 master's license is ~~\$50~~ \$70, or ~~\$20~~ \$40 if the applicant possesses a valid, unlimited, current
119.3 United States Coast Guard master's license. The ~~annual renewal of fee for a master's~~
119.4 license is \$20 for one year or \$40 for two years. ~~The annual renewal~~ If the renewal fee is
119.5 paid later than 30 days after expiration is \$35. ~~The fee for replacement of a current, valid~~
119.6 ~~license is \$20, then a late fee of \$15 will be added to the renewal fee.~~

119.7 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.986, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

119.8 Subd. 5. **Boiler engineer license fees.** (a) For the following licenses, the
119.9 nonrefundable license and application fee is:

- 119.10 (1) chief engineer's license, ~~\$50~~ \$70;
119.11 (2) first class engineer's license, ~~\$50~~ \$70;
119.12 (3) second class engineer's license, ~~\$50~~ \$70;
119.13 (4) special engineer's license, ~~\$20~~ \$40;
119.14 (5) traction or hobby boiler engineer's license, \$50; and
119.15 (6) provisional license, \$50.

119.16 (b) An engineer's license, except a provisional license, may be renewed upon
119.17 application and payment of ~~an annual~~ a renewal fee of \$20 for one year or \$40 for two
119.18 years. ~~The annual renewal~~ If the renewal fee is paid later than 30 days after expiration,
119.19 is \$35. ~~The fee for replacement of a current, valid license is \$20 then a late fee of \$15~~
119.20 will be added to the renewal fee.

119.21 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 326B.986, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

119.22 Subd. 8. **Certificate of competency.** The fee for issuance of the original state
119.23 of Minnesota certificate of competency for inspectors is ~~\$50. This fee is waived~~ \$85
119.24 for inspectors who did not pay the examination fee or \$35 for inspectors who paid
119.25 the examination fee. All initial certificates of competency shall be effective for more
119.26 than one calendar year and shall expire on December 31 of the year after the year in
119.27 which the application is made. The commissioner shall in a manner determined by the
119.28 commissioner, without the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the renewal
119.29 of certificates of competency from one calendar year to two calendar years. By June 30,
119.30 2011, all renewed certificates of competency shall be valid for two calendar years. The fee
119.31 for ~~an annual~~ renewal of the state of Minnesota certificate of competency is \$35 for one
119.32 year or \$70 for two years, and is due January 1 of each year. ~~The fee for replacement of a~~
119.33 ~~current, valid license is \$35 the day after the certificate expires.~~

120.1 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 327B.04, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

120.2 Subd. 7. **Fees; Licenses; when granted.** Each application for a license or license
120.3 renewal must be accompanied by a fee in an amount established by ~~the commissioner by~~
120.4 ~~rule pursuant to section 327B.10~~ subdivision 7a. The fees shall be set in an amount which
120.5 over the fiscal biennium will produce revenues approximately equal to the expenses which
120.6 the commissioner expects to incur during that fiscal biennium while administering and
120.7 enforcing sections 327B.01 to 327B.12. The commissioner shall grant or deny a license
120.8 application or a renewal application within 60 days of its filing. If the license is granted,
120.9 the commissioner shall license the applicant as a dealer or manufacturer for the remainder
120.10 of the ~~calendar year~~ licensure period. Upon application by the licensee, the commissioner
120.11 shall renew the license for a two year period, if:

120.12 ~~(a)~~ (1) the renewal application satisfies the requirements of subdivisions 3 and 4;

120.13 ~~(b)~~ (2) the renewal applicant has made all listings, registrations, notices and reports
120.14 required by the commissioner during the preceding ~~year~~ licensure period; and

120.15 ~~(c)~~ (3) the renewal applicant has paid all fees owed pursuant to sections 327B.01 to
120.16 327B.12 and all taxes, arrearages, and penalties owed to the state.

120.17 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 327B.04, is amended by adding a
120.18 subdivision to read:

120.19 Subd. 7a. **Fees.** (a) Fees for licenses issued pursuant to this section are as follows:

120.20 (1) initial dealer license for principal location, \$400. Fee is not refundable;

120.21 (2) initial dealer license for subagency location, \$80;

120.22 (3) dealer license biennial renewal, principal location, \$400; dealer subagency
120.23 location biennial renewal, \$160. Subagency license renewal must coincide with the
120.24 principal license date;

120.25 (4) initial limited dealer license, \$200;

120.26 (5) change of bonding company, \$10;

120.27 (6) reinstatement of bond after cancellation notice has been received, \$10;

120.28 (7) checks returned without payment, \$15; and

120.29 (8) change of address, \$10.

120.30 (b) All initial limited dealer licenses shall be effective for more than one calendar
120.31 year and shall expire on December 31 of the year after the year in which the application
120.32 is made.

120.33 (c) The license fee for each renewed limited dealer license shall be \$100 for one
120.34 year and \$200 for two years. The commissioner shall in a manner determined by the
120.35 commissioner, without the need for any rulemaking under chapter 14, phase in the renewal

121.1 of limited dealer licenses from one year to two years. By June 30, 2011, all renewed
121.2 limited dealer licenses shall be two-year licenses.
121.3 (d) All fees are not refundable.

121.4 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 327B.04, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

121.5 Subd. 8. **Limited dealer's license.** The commissioner shall issue a limited dealer's
121.6 license to an owner of a manufactured home park authorizing the licensee as principal
121.7 only to engage in the sale, offering for sale, soliciting, or advertising the sale of used
121.8 manufactured homes located in the owned manufactured home park. The licensee must
121.9 be the title holder of the homes and may engage in no more than ten sales ~~annually~~
121.10 during each year of the two-year licensure period. An owner may, upon payment of the
121.11 applicable fee and compliance with this subdivision, obtain a separate license for each
121.12 owned manufactured home park and is entitled to sell up to ~~ten~~ 20 homes per license
121.13 period provided that only one limited dealer license may be issued for each park. The
121.14 license shall be issued after:

121.15 (1) receipt of an application on forms provided by the commissioner containing
121.16 the following information:

121.17 (i) the identity of the applicant;

121.18 (ii) the name under which the applicant will be licensed and do business in this state;

121.19 (iii) the name and address of the owned manufactured home park, including a copy
121.20 of the park license, serving as the basis for the issuance of the license;

121.21 (iv) the name, home, and business address of the applicant;

121.22 (v) the name, address, and telephone number of one individual that is designated
121.23 by the applicant to receive all communications and cooperate with all inspections and
121.24 investigations of the commissioner pertaining to the sale of manufactured homes in the
121.25 manufactured home park owned by the applicant;

121.26 (vi) whether the applicant or its designated individual has been convicted of a crime
121.27 within the previous ten years that is either related directly to the business for which the
121.28 license is sought or involved fraud, misrepresentation or misuse of funds, or has suffered a
121.29 judgment in a civil action involving fraud, misrepresentation, or conversion within the
121.30 previous five years or has had any government license or permit suspended or revoked
121.31 as a result of an action brought by a federal or state governmental agency in this or any
121.32 other state within the last five years; and

121.33 (vii) the applicant's qualifications and business history, including whether the
121.34 applicant or its designated individual has ever been adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or has
121.35 any unsatisfied court judgments outstanding against it or them;

122.1 (2) payment of ~~a \$100 annual~~ the license fee established by subdivision 7a; and
122.2 (3) provision of a surety bond in the amount of \$5,000. A separate surety bond
122.3 must be provided for each limited license.

122.4 The applicant need not comply with section 327B.04, subdivision 4, paragraph (e).
122.5 The holding of a limited dealer's license does not satisfy the requirement contained in
122.6 section 327B.04, subdivision 4, paragraph (e), for the licensee or salespersons with respect
122.7 to obtaining a dealer license. The commissioner may, upon application for a renewal of
122.8 a license, require only a verification that copies of sales documents have been retained
122.9 and payment of ~~a \$100~~ the renewal fee established by subdivision 7a. "Sales documents"
122.10 mean only the safety feature disclosure form defined in section 327C.07, subdivision 3a,
122.11 title of the home, financing agreements, and purchase agreements.

122.12 The license holder shall, upon request of the commissioner, make available for
122.13 inspection during business hours sales documents required to be retained under this
122.14 subdivision.

122.15 Sec. 34. **REPEALER.**

122.16 Minnesota Rules, part 1350.8300, is repealed.

122.17 **ARTICLE 6**
122.18 **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

122.19 Section 1. **[1.1499] STATE SPORT.**

122.20 Ice hockey is adopted as the official sport of the state of Minnesota.

122.21 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 41A.02, subdivision 17, is amended to read:

122.22 Subd. 17. **Small business development loan.** "Small business development loan"
122.23 means a loan to a business that is an "eligible small business" to finance:

122.24 (1) capital expenditures on an interim or long-term basis to acquire or improve land,
122.25 acquire, construct, rehabilitate, remove, or improve buildings, or to acquire and install
122.26 fixtures and equipment useful to conduct a small business, including facilities of a capital
122.27 nature useful or suitable for a business engaged in an enterprise promoting employment
122.28 including, without limitation, facilities included within the meaning of the term "project"
122.29 as defined in sections 469.153, subdivision 2, and 469.155, subdivision 4;

122.30 (2) working capital; and

122.31 (3) intangible property, such as any patent, copyright, formula, process, design,
122.32 pattern, know-how, format, or other similar item.

123.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 41A.036, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

123.2 Subd. 4. **Exemption from limitation.** If the board determines that a
123.3 ~~revenue-producing enterprise~~ an eligible small business is eligible for special assistance,
123.4 the \$1,000,000 limitation established in subdivision 1 does not apply.

123.5 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 41A.036, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

123.6 Subd. 5. **Designation; criteria.** ~~A revenue-producing enterprise~~ An eligible
123.7 small business is not eligible to receive special assistance unless the board has passed a
123.8 resolution designating the ~~revenue-producing enterprise~~ eligible small business as being in
123.9 need of special assistance. The resolution must include findings that the designation and
123.10 receipt of the special assistance will be of exceptional benefit to the state of Minnesota in
123.11 that at least three of the following criteria are met:

123.12 (1) to expand or remain in Minnesota, the ~~revenue-producing enterprise~~ eligible
123.13 small business has demonstrated that it cannot obtain suitable financing from other sources;

123.14 (2) special assistance will enable a ~~revenue-producing enterprise~~ an eligible small
123.15 business not currently located in Minnesota to locate a facility in Minnesota that directly
123.16 increases the number of jobs in the state;

123.17 (3) the ~~revenue-producing enterprise~~ eligible small business will create or retain
123.18 significant numbers of jobs in a Minnesota community;

123.19 (4) the ~~revenue-producing enterprise~~ eligible small business has a significant
123.20 potential for growth in jobs or economic activities in Minnesota during the ensuing
123.21 five-year period; and

123.22 (5) the ~~revenue-producing enterprise~~ eligible small business will maintain a
123.23 significant level of productivity in Minnesota during the ensuing five-year period.

123.24 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 85.0146, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

123.25 Subdivision 1. **Advisory council created.** The Cuyuna Country State Recreation
123.26 Area Citizens Advisory Council is established. Notwithstanding section 15.059, the
123.27 council does not expire. Membership on the advisory council shall include:

123.28 (1) a representative of the Cuyuna Range Mineland Recreation Area Joint Powers
123.29 Board;

123.30 (2) a representative of the Croft Mine Historical Park Joint Powers Board;

123.31 (3) a designee of the Cuyuna Range Mineland Reclamation Committee who has
123.32 worked as a miner in the local area;

123.33 (4) a representative of the Crow Wing County Board;

123.34 (5) an elected state official;

- 124.1 (6) a representative of the Grand Rapids regional office of the Department of Natural
124.2 Resources;
124.3 (7) a designee of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board;
124.4 (8) a designee of the local business community selected by the area chambers of
124.5 commerce;
124.6 (9) a designee of the local environmental community selected by the Crow Wing
124.7 County District 5 commissioner;
124.8 (10) a designee of a local education organization selected by the Crosby-Ironton
124.9 School Board;
124.10 (11) a designee of one of the recreation area user groups selected by the Cuyuna
124.11 Range Chamber of Commerce; and
124.12 (12) a member of the Cuyuna Country Heritage Preservation Society.

124.13 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 89A.08, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

124.14 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The council shall appoint a Forest Resources
124.15 Research Advisory Committee. Notwithstanding section 15.059, the council does not
124.16 expire. The committee must consist of representatives of:

- 124.17 (1) the College of Natural Resources, University of Minnesota;
124.18 (2) the Natural Resources Research Institute, University of Minnesota;
124.19 (3) the department;
124.20 (4) the North Central Forest Experiment Station, United States Forest Service; and
124.21 (5) other organizations as deemed appropriate by the council.

124.22 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 115C.08, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

124.23 Subd. 4. **Expenditures.** (a) Money in the fund may only be spent:

- 124.24 (1) to administer the petroleum tank release cleanup program established in this
124.25 chapter;
124.26 (2) for agency administrative costs under sections 116.46 to 116.50, sections
124.27 115C.03 to 115C.06, and costs of corrective action taken by the agency under section
124.28 115C.03, including investigations;
124.29 (3) for costs of recovering expenses of corrective actions under section 115C.04;
124.30 (4) for training, certification, and rulemaking under sections 116.46 to 116.50;
124.31 (5) for agency administrative costs of enforcing rules governing the construction,
124.32 installation, operation, and closure of aboveground and underground petroleum storage
124.33 tanks;

125.1 (6) for reimbursement of the environmental response, compensation, and compliance
125.2 account under subdivision 5 and section 115B.26, subdivision 4;

125.3 (7) for administrative and staff costs as set by the board to administer the petroleum
125.4 tank release program established in this chapter;

125.5 (8) for corrective action performance audits under section 115C.093;

125.6 (9) for contamination cleanup grants, as provided in paragraph (c); and

125.7 (10) to assess and remove abandoned underground storage tanks under section
125.8 115C.094 and, if a release is discovered, to pay for the specific consultant and contractor
125.9 services costs necessary to complete the tank removal project, including, but not limited
125.10 to, excavation soil sampling, groundwater sampling, soil disposal, and completion of an
125.11 excavation report.

125.12 (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c), money in the fund is appropriated to the
125.13 board to make reimbursements or payments under this section.

125.14 (c) \$6,200,000 is annually appropriated from the fund to the commissioner of
125.15 employment and economic development for contamination cleanup grants under section
125.16 116J.554. Of this amount, the commissioner may spend up to \$180,000 annually for
125.17 administration of the contamination cleanup grant program. The appropriation does not
125.18 cancel and is available until expended. The appropriation shall not be withdrawn from
125.19 the fund nor the fund balance reduced until the funds are requested by the commissioner
125.20 of employment and economic development. The commissioner shall schedule requests
125.21 for withdrawals from the fund to minimize the necessity to impose the fee authorized by
125.22 subdivision 2. Unless otherwise provided, the appropriation in this paragraph may be
125.23 used for:

125.24 (1) project costs at a qualifying site if a portion of the cleanup costs are attributable
125.25 to petroleum contamination or new and used tar and tar-like substances, including but not
125.26 limited to bitumen and asphalt, but excluding bituminous or asphalt pavement, that consist
125.27 primarily of hydrocarbons and are found in natural deposits in the earth or are distillates,
125.28 fractions, or residues from the processing of petroleum crude or petroleum products as
125.29 defined in section 296A.01; and

125.30 (2) the costs of performing contamination investigation if there is a reasonable basis
125.31 to suspect the contamination is attributable to petroleum or new and used tar and tar-like
125.32 substances, including but not limited to bitumen and asphalt, but excluding bituminous or
125.33 asphalt pavement, that consist primarily of hydrocarbons and are found in natural deposits
125.34 in the earth or are distillates, fractions, or residues from the processing of petroleum crude
125.35 or petroleum products as defined in section 296A.01.

Sec. 8. **[137.701] UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT.**

Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** In order to support and create an environment surrounding the campuses of the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis and Duluth, that is conducive to the purposes of higher education and a vital community, the Board of Regents and the cities of Minneapolis and Duluth shall create with the Marcy Holmes, Southeast Como, Prospect Park, and Cedar-Riverside neighborhood and business associations, an appropriate organization so that they cooperate in the development of those neighborhoods. The organization shall include representatives from the Marcy Holmes, Southeast Como, Prospect Park, and Cedar-Riverside neighborhood and business associations. The purpose of the organization is to improve the university's Minneapolis and Duluth campus area neighborhoods including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) providing and supporting the development of good quality university neighborhood housing, including housing for students, faculty, employees, alumni, and others who may wish to live in the university area neighborhoods;

(2) encouraging and assisting university faculty, staff, students, and others to live in the neighborhood as long-term residents;

(3) supporting and assisting appropriate business development in commercial areas of the neighborhood; and

(4) cooperating and coordinating planning and development in all matters affecting the neighborhood with local government, businesses, residents, and other stakeholders in the neighborhood.

Subd. 2. **Membership.** The organization created by the Board of Regents and the city of Minneapolis shall include representatives from the organizations currently represented on the University District Alliance Steering Committee. The Board of Regents and the city of Duluth may establish the membership of an organization for the purposes of subdivision 1.

Subd. 3. **Report.** The Board of Regents and the cities of Minneapolis and Duluth shall report by January 15, 2010, to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with primary jurisdiction over higher education policy and finance and economic development and housing finance on the status and activities of the organization that is created.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 154.001, is amended to read:

**154.001 BOARD OF BARBER ~~AND COSMETOLOGIST~~ EXAMINERS
CREATED; TERMS.**

Subdivision 1. **Definition.** For the purposes of this chapter, "board" means the Board of Barber Examiners.

Subd. 2. **Board of Barber Examiners.** (a) A Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners is established to consist of three barber members, ~~three cosmetologist members,~~ and one public member, as defined in section 214.02, appointed by the governor.

(b) The barber members shall be persons who have practiced as registered barbers in this state for at least five years immediately prior to their appointment; shall be graduates from the 12th grade of a high school or have equivalent education, and shall have knowledge of the matters to be taught in registered barber schools, as set forth in section 154.07. One of the barber members shall be a member of, or recommended by, a union of journeymen barbers that has existed at least two years, and one barber member shall be a member of, or recommended by, a professional organization of barbers.

~~(c) All cosmetologist members must be currently licensed in the field of cosmetology in Minnesota, have practiced in the licensed occupation for at least five years immediately prior to their appointment, be graduates from the 12th grade of high school or have equivalent education, and have knowledge of sections 154.40 to 154.54 and Minnesota Rules, chapters 2642 and 2644. The cosmetologist members shall be members of, or recommended by, a professional organization of cosmetologists, manicurists, or estheticians.~~

~~(d)~~ Subd. 3. **Membership terms.** (a) Membership terms, compensation of members, removal of members, the filling of membership vacancies, and fiscal year and reporting requirements shall be as provided in sections 214.07 to 214.09. The provision of staff, administrative services and office space; the review and processing of complaints; the setting of board fees; and other provisions relating to board operations shall be as provided in chapter 214.

~~(e)~~ (b) Members appointed to fill vacancies caused by death, resignation, or removal shall serve during the unexpired term of their predecessors.

~~(f) The barber members of the board shall separately oversee administration, enforcement, and regulation of, and adoption of rules under, sections 154.001, 154.002, 154.003, 154.01 to 154.161, 154.19 to 154.21, and 154.24 to 154.26. The cosmetologist members of the board shall separately oversee administration, enforcement, and regulation of, and adoption of rules under, sections 154.40 to 154.54. Staff hired by the board, including inspectors, shall serve both professions.~~

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 154.003, is amended to read:

154.003 FEES.

128.1 (a) The fees collected, as required in this chapter, chapter 214, and the rules of the
128.2 board, shall be paid to the executive secretary of the board. The executive secretary shall
128.3 deposit the fees in the general fund in the state treasury.

128.4 (b) The board shall charge the following fees:

128.5 (1) examination and certificate, registered barber, \$65;

128.6 (2) examination and certificate, apprentice, \$60;

128.7 (3) examination, instructor, \$160;

128.8 (4) certificate, instructor, \$45;

128.9 (5) temporary teacher or apprentice permit, ~~\$50~~ \$60;

128.10 (6) renewal of license, registered barber, ~~\$50~~ \$60;

128.11 (7) renewal of license, apprentice, ~~\$45~~ \$50;

128.12 (8) renewal of license, instructor, \$60;

128.13 (9) renewal of temporary teacher permit, ~~\$35~~ \$45;

128.14 (10) student permit, \$25;

128.15 (11) initial shop registration, ~~\$60~~ \$65;

128.16 (12) initial school registration, \$1,010;

128.17 (13) renewal shop registration, ~~\$60~~ \$65;

128.18 (14) renewal school registration, \$260;

128.19 (15) restoration of registered barber license, \$75;

128.20 (16) restoration of apprentice license, \$70;

128.21 (17) restoration of shop registration, \$85;

128.22 (18) change of ownership or location, \$35;

128.23 (19) duplicate license, \$20;

128.24 (20) home study course, \$75; and

128.25 (21) registration of hair braiders, \$20 per year.

128.26 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 154.19, is amended to read:

128.27 **154.19 VIOLATIONS.**

128.28 Each of the following constitutes a misdemeanor:

128.29 (1) The violation of any of the provisions of section 154.01;

128.30 (2) Permitting any person in one's employ, supervision, or control to practice as a
128.31 registered barber or registered apprentice unless that person has a certificate of registration
128.32 as a registered barber or registered apprentice;

128.33 (3) Obtaining or attempting to obtain a certificate of registration for money other
128.34 than the required fee, or any other thing of value, or by fraudulent misrepresentation;

128.35 (4) Practicing or attempting to practice by fraudulent misrepresentation;

129.1 (5) The willful failure to display a certificate of registration as required by section
129.2 154.14;

129.3 (6) The use of any room or place for barbering which is also used for residential or
129.4 business purposes, except the sale of hair tonics, lotions, creams, cutlery, toilet articles,
129.5 cigars, tobacco, candies in original package, and such commodities as are used and sold in
129.6 barber shops, and except that shoeshining and an agency for the reception and delivery of
129.7 laundry, or either, may be conducted in a barber shop without the same being construed
129.8 as a violation of this section, unless a substantial partition of ceiling height separates the
129.9 portion used for residential or business purposes, and where a barber shop is situated in a
129.10 residence, poolroom, confectionery, store, restaurant, garage, clothing store, liquor store,
129.11 hardware store, or soft drink parlor, there must be an outside entrance leading into the
129.12 barber shop independent of any entrance leading into such business establishment, except
129.13 that this provision as to an outside entrance shall not apply to barber shops in operation at
129.14 the time of the passage of this section and except that a barber shop and beauty parlor may
129.15 be operated in conjunction, without the same being separated by partition of ceiling height;

129.16 (7) The failure or refusal of any barber or other person in charge of any barber shop,
129.17 or any person in barber schools or colleges doing barber service work, to use separate
129.18 and clean towels for each customer or patron, or to discard and launder each towel after
129.19 once being used;

129.20 (8) The failure or refusal by any barber or other person in charge of any barber shop
129.21 or barber school or barber college to supply clean hot and cold water in such quantities as
129.22 may be necessary to conduct such shop, or the barbering service of such school or college,
129.23 in a sanitary manner, or the failure or refusal of any such person to have water and sewer
129.24 connections from such shop, or barber school or college, with municipal water and sewer
129.25 systems where the latter are available for use, or the failure or refusal of any such person
129.26 to maintain a receptacle for hot water of a capacity of not less than five gallons;

129.27 (9) For the purposes of ~~sections 154.001, 154.002, 154.003, 154.01 to 154.161,~~
129.28 ~~154.19 to 154.21, and 154.24 to 154.26~~ this section, barbers, students, apprentices, or
129.29 the proprietor or manager of a barber shop, or barber school or barber college, shall be
129.30 responsible for all violations of the sanitary provisions of ~~sections 154.001, 154.002,~~
129.31 ~~154.003, 154.01 to 154.161, 154.19 to 154.21, and 154.24 to 154.26~~ this section, and if
129.32 any barber shop, or barber school or barber college, upon inspection, shall be found to be
129.33 in an unsanitary condition, the person making such inspection shall immediately issue an
129.34 order to place the barber shop, or barber school, or barber college, in a sanitary condition,
129.35 in a manner and within a time satisfactory to the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist
129.36 Examiners, and for the failure to comply with such order the board shall immediately

130.1 file a complaint for the arrest of the persons upon whom the order was issued, and any
130.2 registered barber who shall fail to comply with the rules adopted by the Board of Barber
130.3 and Cosmetologist Examiners, with the approval of the state commissioner of health, or
130.4 the violation or commission of any of the offenses described in this section and section
130.5 ~~154.16~~ 154.161, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clauses (1), (2), (3), and (4), (5), (6), (7),
130.6 ~~(8), (9) to (12), and of clauses (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) of this section,~~
130.7 shall be fined not less than \$10 or imprisoned for ten days and not more than \$100 or
130.8 imprisoned for 90 days.

130.9 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 154.44, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

130.10 Subdivision 1. **Schedule.** The fee schedule for licensees is as follows:

130.11 (a) Three-year license fees:

130.12 (1) cosmetologist, manicurist, esthetician, \$90 for each initial license, and \$60 for
130.13 each renewal;

130.14 (2) instructor, manager, \$120 for each initial license, and \$90 for each renewal;

130.15 (3) salon, \$130 for each initial license, and \$100 for each renewal; and

130.16 (4) school, \$1,500.

130.17 (b) Penalties:

130.18 (1) reinspection fee, variable; ~~and~~

130.19 (2) manager and owner with lapsed practitioner, ~~\$25~~ \$150 each;

130.20 (3) expired cosmetologist, manicurist, esthetician, manager, school manager, and
130.21 instructor license, \$45; and

130.22 (4) expired salon or school license, \$50.

130.23 (c) Administrative fees:

130.24 (1) certificate of identification, \$20; ~~and~~

130.25 (2) school original application, \$150;

130.26 (3) name change, \$20;

130.27 (4) letter of license verification, \$30;

130.28 (5) duplicate license, \$20;

130.29 (6) processing fee, \$10; and

130.30 (7) special event permit, \$75 per year.

130.31 (d) All fees established in this subdivision must be paid to the executive secretary
130.32 of the board. The executive secretary of the board shall deposit the fees in the general
130.33 fund in the state treasury.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 154.51, is amended to read:

154.51 ENFORCEMENT.

Subdivision 1. **Proceedings.** ~~The provisions of section 154.161 apply to the~~
~~administration of sections 154.40 to 154.54.~~ If the board, or a complaint committee if
authorized by the board, has a reasonable basis for believing that a person has engaged in
or is about to engage in a violation of a statute, rule, or order that the board has adopted
or issued or is empowered to enforce, the board or complaint committee may proceed as
provided in subdivision 2 or 3. Except as otherwise provided in this section, all hearings
must be conducted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

Subd. 2. **Legal actions.** (a) When necessary to prevent an imminent violation of a
statute, rule, or order that the board has adopted or issued or is empowered to enforce, the
board, or a complaint committee if authorized by the board, may bring an action in the
name of the state in the District Court of Ramsey County in which jurisdiction is proper to
enjoin the act or practice and to enforce compliance with the statute, rule, or order. On a
showing that a person has engaged in or is about to engage in an act or practice that
constitutes a violation of a statute, rule, or order that the board has adopted or issued
or is empowered to enforce, the court shall grant a permanent or temporary injunction,
restraining order, or other appropriate relief.

(b) For purposes of injunctive relief under this subdivision, irreparable harm exists
when the board shows that a person has engaged in or is about to engage in an act or
practice that constitutes violation of a statute, rule, or order that the board has adopted or
issued or is empowered to enforce.

(c) Injunctive relief granted under paragraph (a) does not relieve an enjoined person
from criminal prosecution by a competent authority, or from action by the board under
subdivision 3, 4, 5, or 6 with respect to the person's license or registration, or application
for examination, license, registration, or renewal.

Subd. 3. **Cease and desist orders.** (a) The board, or complaint committee if
authorized by the board, may issue and have served upon an unlicensed or unregistered
person, or a holder of a license or registration, an order requiring the person to cease and
desist from an act or practice that constitutes a violation of a statute, rule, or order that
the board has adopted or issued or is empowered to enforce. The order must (1) give
reasonable notice of the rights of the person named in the order to request a hearing,
and (2) state the reasons for the entry of the order. No order may be issued under this
subdivision until an investigation of the facts has been conducted under section 214.10.

(b) Service of the order under this subdivision is effective when the order is personally served on the person or counsel of record, or served by certified mail to the most recent address provided to the board for the person or counsel of record.

(c) The board must hold a hearing under this subdivision not later than 30 days after the board receives the request for the hearing, unless otherwise agreed between the board, or complaint committee if authorized by the board, and the person requesting the hearing.

(d) Notwithstanding any rule to the contrary, the administrative law judge must issue a report within 30 days of the close of the contested case hearing. Within 30 days after receiving the report and subsequent exceptions and argument, the board shall issue a further order vacating, modifying, or making permanent the cease and desist order. If no hearing is requested within 30 days of service of the order, the order becomes final and remains in effect until modified or vacated by the board.

Subd. 4. Licensing and registration actions. (a) With respect to a person who is a holder of or applicant for a license or registration under this chapter, the board may by order deny, refuse to renew, suspend, temporarily suspend, or revoke the application, license, or registration, censure or reprimand the person, refuse to permit the person to sit for examination, or refuse to release the person's examination grades, if the board finds that such an order is in the public interest and that, based on a preponderance of the evidence presented, the person has:

(1) violated a statute, rule, or order that the board has adopted or issued or is empowered to enforce;

(2) engaged in conduct or acts that are fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest, whether or not the conduct or acts relate to the practice of a profession regulated by this chapter, if the fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest conduct or acts reflect adversely on the person's ability or fitness to engage in the practice of the profession;

(3) engaged in conduct or acts that constitute malpractice, are negligent, demonstrate incompetence, or are otherwise in violation of the standards in the rules of the board, where the conduct or acts relate to the practice of a profession regulated by this chapter;

(4) employed fraud or deception in obtaining a license, registration, renewal, or reinstatement, or in passing all or a portion of the examination;

(5) had a license, registration, right to examine, or other similar authority revoked in another jurisdiction;

(6) failed to meet any requirement for issuance or renewal of the person's license or registration;

(7) practiced in a profession regulated by this chapter while having an infectious or contagious disease;

- 133.1 (8) advertised by means of false or deceptive statements;
- 133.2 (9) demonstrated intoxication or indulgence in the use of drugs, including but not
133.3 limited to narcotics as defined in section 152.01 or in United States Code, title 26, section
133.4 4731, barbiturates, amphetamines, Benzedrine, Dexedrine, or other sedatives, depressants,
133.5 stimulants, or tranquilizers;
- 133.6 (10) demonstrated unprofessional conduct or practice;
- 133.7 (11) permitted an employee or other person under the person's supervision or control
133.8 to practice as a licensee, registrant, or instructor of a profession regulated by this chapter
133.9 unless that person has (i) a current license or registration issued by the board, (ii) a
133.10 temporary apprentice permit, or (iii) a temporary permit as an instructor of a profession
133.11 regulated by the board;
- 133.12 (12) practices, offered to practice, or attempted to practice by misrepresentation;
- 133.13 (13) failed to display a license or registration as required by rules adopted by the
133.14 board;
- 133.15 (14) used any room or place of practice of a profession regulated by the board that
133.16 is also used for any other purpose, or used any room or place of practice of a profession
133.17 regulated by the board that violates the board's rules governing sanitation;
- 133.18 (15) failed to use separate and clean towels for each customer or patron, or to discard
133.19 and launder each towel after being used once;
- 133.20 (16) in the case of a licensee, registrant, or other person in charge of any school or
133.21 place of practice of a profession regulated by the board, (i) failed to supply in a sanitary
133.22 manner clean hot and cold water in quantities necessary to conduct the service or practice
133.23 of the profession regulated by the board, (ii) failed to have water and sewer connections
133.24 from the place of practice or school with municipal water and sewer systems where they
133.25 are available for use, or (iii) failed or refused to maintain a receptacle for hot water of a
133.26 capacity of at least five gallons;
- 133.27 (17) refused to permit the board to make an inspection permitted or required by this
133.28 chapter, or failed to provide the board or the attorney general on behalf of the board
133.29 with any documents or records they request;
- 133.30 (18) failed promptly to renew a license or registration when remaining in practice,
133.31 pay the required fee, or issue a worthless check;
- 133.32 (19) failed to supervise an apprentice, or permitted the practice of a profession
133.33 regulated by the board by a person not registered or licensed with the board or not holding
133.34 a temporary permit;
- 133.35 (20) refused to serve a customer because of race, color, creed, religion, disability,
133.36 national origin, or sex;

134.1 (21) failed to comply with a provision of chapter 141 or a provision of another
134.2 chapter that relates to schools; or

134.3 (22) with respect to temporary suspension orders, has committed an act, engaged
134.4 in conduct, or committed practices that the board, or complaint committee if authorized
134.5 by the board, has determined may result or may have resulted in an immediate threat
134.6 to the public.

134.7 (b) In lieu of or in addition to any remedy under paragraph (a), the board may, as a
134.8 condition of continued licensure or registration, termination of suspension, reinstatement
134.9 of licensure or registration, examination, or release of examination results, require that
134.10 the person:

134.11 (1) submit to a quality review of the person's ability, skills, or quality of work,
134.12 conducted in a manner and by a person or entity that the board determines; or

134.13 (2) completes to the board's satisfaction continuing education as the board requires.

134.14 (c) Service of an order under this subdivision is effective if the order is served in
134.15 person, or is served by certified mail to the most recent address provided to the board by
134.16 the licensee, registrant, applicant, or counsel of record. The order must state the reason
134.17 for the entry of the order.

134.18 (d) Except as provided in subdivision 5, paragraph (c), all hearings under this
134.19 subdivision must be conducted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

134.20 Subd. 5. **Temporary suspension.** (a) When the board, or complaint committee if
134.21 authorized by the board, issues a temporary suspension order, the suspension provided for
134.22 in the order is effective on service of a written copy of the order on the licensee, registrant,
134.23 or counsel of record. The order must specify the statute, rule, or order violated by the
134.24 licensee or registrant. The order remains in effect until the board issues a final order in the
134.25 matter after a hearing, or on agreement between the board and the licensee or registrant.

134.26 (b) An order under this subdivision may (1) prohibit the licensee or registrant from
134.27 engaging in the practice of a profession regulated by the board in whole or in part, as the
134.28 facts require, and (2) condition the termination of the suspension on compliance with a
134.29 statute, rule, or order that the board has adopted or issued or is empowered to enforce.
134.30 The order must state the reasons for entering the order and must set forth the right to
134.31 a hearing as provided in this subdivision.

134.32 (c) Within ten days after service of an order under this subdivision, the licensee or
134.33 registrant may request a hearing in writing. The board must hold a hearing before its own
134.34 members within five working days of the request for a hearing. The sole issue at the
134.35 hearing must be whether there is a reasonable basis to continue, modify, or terminate the
134.36 temporary suspension. The hearing is not subject to the Administrative Procedure Act.

135.1 Evidence presented to the board or the licensee or registrant may be in affidavit form only.
135.2 The licensee, registrant, or counsel of record may appear for oral argument.
135.3 (d) Within five working days after the hearing, the board shall issue its order and, if
135.4 the order continues the suspension, shall schedule a contested case hearing within 30 days
135.5 of the issuance of the order. Notwithstanding any rule to the contrary, the administrative
135.6 law judge shall issue a report within 30 days after the closing of the contested case hearing
135.7 record. The board shall issue a final order within 30 days of receiving the report.
135.8 Subd. 6. **Violations; penalties; costs.** (a) The board may impose a civil penalty of
135.9 up to \$2,000 per violation on a person who violates a statute, rule, or order that the board
135.10 has adopted or issued or is empowered to enforce.
135.11 (b) In addition to any penalty under paragraph (a), the board may impose a fee
135.12 to reimburse the board for all or part of the cost of (1) the proceedings resulting in
135.13 disciplinary action authorized under this section, (2) the imposition of a civil penalty under
135.14 paragraph (a), or (3) the issuance of a cease and desist order. The board may impose a
135.15 fee under this paragraph when the board shows that the position of the person who has
135.16 violated a statute, rule, or order that the board has adopted or issued or is empowered to
135.17 enforce is not substantially justified unless special circumstances make such a fee unjust,
135.18 notwithstanding any rule to the contrary. Costs under this paragraph include, but are not
135.19 limited to, the amount paid by the board for services from the Office of Administrative
135.20 Hearings, attorney fees, court reporter costs, witness costs, reproduction of records, board
135.21 members' compensation, board staff time, and expenses incurred by board members and
135.22 staff.
135.23 (c) All hearings under this subdivision must be conducted in accordance with the
135.24 Administrative Procedure Act.
135.25 Subd. 7. **Reinstatement.** Upon petition of the former or suspended licensee or
135.26 registrant, the board may reinstate a suspended, revoked, or surrendered license or
135.27 registration. The board may in its sole discretion place any conditions on reinstatement of
135.28 a suspended, revoked, or surrendered license or registration that it finds appropriate and
135.29 necessary to ensure that the purposes of this chapter are met. No license or registration
135.30 may be reinstated until the former licensee or registrant has completed at least one-half
135.31 of the suspension period.
135.32 Sec. 14. **[155A.20] BOARD OF COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS CREATED;**
135.33 **TERMS.**

(a) A Board of Cosmetologist Examiners is established to consist of three cosmetologist members and one public member, as defined in section 214.02, appointed by the governor.

(b) All cosmetologist members must be currently licensed in the field of cosmetology, manicuring, or esthetology, in Minnesota, have practiced in the licensed occupation for at least five years immediately prior to their appointment, be graduates from grade 12 of high school or have equivalent education, and have knowledge of sections 154.40 to 154.54 and Minnesota Rules, chapters 2105 and 2110. The cosmetologist members shall be members of, or recommended by, a professional organization of cosmetologists, manicurists, or estheticians.

(c) Membership terms, compensation of members, removal of members, the filling of membership vacancies, and fiscal year and reporting requirements shall be as provided in sections 214.07 to 214.09. The provision of staff, administrative services, and office space; the review and processing of complaints; the setting of board fees; and other provisions relating to board operations shall be as provided in chapter 214.

(d) Members appointed to fill vacancies caused by death, resignation, or removal shall serve during the unexpired term of their predecessors.

Sec. 15. **[155A.21] SPECIAL EVENTS.**

Subdivision 1. Special event services. For purposes of this section, "special event services" means services rendered for compensation and performed at a location other than a licensed salon. These services include, but are not limited to, the practice of nonpermanent manipulation of the hair, such as styling, setting, reinforcing, or extending the hair; the application of nail polish to the nails; and the application of makeup to the skin.

Subd. 2. Special event services permit. (a) No person shall perform special event services without first obtaining a special event services permit from the board. To be eligible for a special event services permit, a person must have a valid manager's license issued by the board under the authority of section 154.46.

(b) An individual applying for a special event services permit must submit to the board, on a form approved by the board, an application for a special event services permit.

(c) An individual providing services under a special event services permit may only perform services within the individual's specific field of licensure and as defined by the permit. The services provided pursuant to the special event services permit must comply with the requirements of this chapter and all federal, state, and local laws.

137.1 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 178.02, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

137.2 Subd. 2. **Terms.** The board shall not expire, ~~and~~ The terms, compensation, and
137.3 removal of appointed members shall be as provided in section 15.059.

137.4 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 181.723, is amended by adding a subdivision
137.5 to read:

137.6 Subd. 17. **Advisory task force on employee misclassification.** (a) The
137.7 commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry shall appoint an advisory task
137.8 force on employee misclassification and "off-the-books" payment of workers in the
137.9 construction industry. The advisory task force shall consist of the following members:

137.10 (1) the commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry or designee;

137.11 (2) the commissioner of the Department of Employment and Economic Development
137.12 or designee;

137.13 (3) the commissioner of the Department of Revenue or designee;

137.14 (4) the attorney general or designee;

137.15 (5) a representative appointed by the Minnesota County Attorneys Association;

137.16 (6) two members who are members of a labor organization that represents members
137.17 who perform public or private sector commercial or residential building construction
137.18 or improvement services;

137.19 (7) one member who is a general contractor or a representative of general contractors
137.20 that performs public or private sector commercial building construction or improvement
137.21 services;

137.22 (8) one member who is a general contractor or a representative of general contractors
137.23 that performs public or private sector residential building construction or improvement
137.24 services;

137.25 (9) one member who is a subcontractor or a representative of subcontractors that
137.26 performs public or private sector commercial building construction or improvement
137.27 services;

137.28 (10) one member who is a subcontractor or a representative of subcontractors
137.29 that performs public or private sector residential building construction or improvement
137.30 services; and

137.31 (11) up to three additional members who perform public or private sector commercial
137.32 or residential building and construction or improvement services including one member
137.33 who is an independent contractor with a current independent contractor certificate; one
137.34 member who is a limited liability corporation; and one member who is an employee.

138.1 The commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry or designee shall serve
138.2 as the advisory task force chair. The advisory task force shall meet on a regular basis.

138.3 (b) The advisory task force shall have the following duties:

138.4 (1) advise the commissioner on the development, implementation, and coordination
138.5 of enforcement activities, including information sharing and joint investigation and
138.6 prosecution of persons who violate laws under the jurisdiction of the Department of
138.7 Labor and Industry, Department of Employment and Economic Development, and the
138.8 Department of Revenue; and

138.9 (2) advise the commissioner on the development and adoption of necessary
138.10 legislation, regulations, policies, and procedures.

138.11 (c) The advisory task force shall expire and the terms, compensation, and removal of
138.12 members shall be as provided in section 15.059, subdivision 6.

138.13 (d) The advisory task force shall, prior to its expiration, report to the legislature a
138.14 summary of the advice it provided to the commissioner.

138.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

138.16 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 182.656, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

138.17 Subd. 3. ~~**Meetings; expiration of council.**~~ A majority of the council members
138.18 constitutes a quorum. The council shall meet at the call of its chair, or upon request of any
138.19 six members. A tape recording of the meeting with the tape being retained for a one-year
138.20 period will be available upon the request and payment of costs to any interested party. The
138.21 council shall expire and the terms, compensation, and removal of members shall be as
138.22 provided in section 15.059, except that the council shall not expire ~~before June 30, 2003.~~

138.23 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 214.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

138.24 Subd. 3. **Non-health-related licensing board.** "Non-health-related licensing
138.25 board" means the Board of Teaching established pursuant to section 122A.07, the Board
138.26 of Barber Examiners established pursuant to section 154.001, the Board of Cosmetologist
138.27 Examiners established pursuant to section 155A.20, the Board of Assessors established
138.28 pursuant to section 270.41, the Board of Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying,
138.29 Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design established pursuant to section
138.30 326.04, the Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board established pursuant
138.31 to section 326.33, the Board of Accountancy established pursuant to section 326A.02, and
138.32 the Peace Officer Standards and Training Board established pursuant to section 626.841.

138.33 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 214.04, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Officers; staff.** The executive director of each health-related board and the executive secretary of each non-health-related board shall be the chief administrative officer for the board but shall not be a member of the board. The executive director or executive secretary shall maintain the records of the board, account for all fees received by it, supervise and direct employees servicing the board, and perform other services as directed by the board. The executive directors, executive secretaries, and other employees of the following boards shall be hired by the board, and the executive directors or executive secretaries shall be in the unclassified civil service, except as provided in this subdivision:

- (1) Dentistry;
- (2) Medical Practice;
- (3) Nursing;
- (4) Pharmacy;
- (5) Accountancy;
- (6) Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design;
- (7) Barber Examiners;
- (8) ~~Cosmetology~~ Cosmetologist Examiners;
- (9) Teaching;
- (10) Peace Officer Standards and Training;
- (11) Social Work;
- (12) Marriage and Family Therapy;
- (13) Dietetics and Nutrition Practice;
- (14) Licensed Professional Counseling; and
- (15) Combative Sports Commission.

The executive directors or executive secretaries serving the boards are hired by those boards and are in the unclassified civil service, except for part-time executive directors or executive secretaries, who are not required to be in the unclassified service. Boards not requiring full-time executive directors or executive secretaries may employ them on a part-time basis. To the extent practicable, the sharing of part-time executive directors or executive secretaries by boards being serviced by the same department is encouraged. Persons providing services to those boards not listed in this subdivision, except executive directors or executive secretaries of the boards and employees of the attorney general, are classified civil service employees of the department servicing the board. To the extent practicable, the commissioner shall ensure that staff services are shared by the boards being serviced by the department. If necessary, a board may hire part-time, temporary employees to administer and grade examinations.

140.1 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 216B.1612, subdivision 2, is amended to
140.2 read:

140.3 Subd. 2. **Definitions.** (a) The terms used in this section have the meanings given
140.4 them in this subdivision.

140.5 (b) "C-BED tariff" or "tariff" means a community-based energy development tariff.

140.6 (c) "Qualifying owner" means:

140.7 (1) a Minnesota resident;

140.8 (2) a limited liability company that is organized under chapter 322B and that is made
140.9 up of members who are Minnesota residents;

140.10 (3) a Minnesota nonprofit organization organized under chapter 317A;

140.11 (4) a Minnesota cooperative association organized under chapter 308A or 308B,
140.12 including a rural electric cooperative association or a generation and transmission
140.13 cooperative on behalf of and at the request of a member distribution utility;

140.14 (5) a Minnesota political subdivision or local government including, but not limited
140.15 to, a municipal electric utility, or a municipal power agency on behalf of and at the request
140.16 of a member distribution utility, the office of the commissioner of Iron Range resources
140.17 and rehabilitation, a county, statutory or home rule charter city, town, school district, or
140.18 public or private higher education institution or any other local or regional governmental
140.19 organization such as a board, commission, or association; or

140.20 (6) a tribal council.

140.21 (d) "Net present value rate" means a rate equal to the net present value of the
140.22 nominal payments to a project divided by the total expected energy production of the
140.23 project over the life of its power purchase agreement.

140.24 (e) "Standard reliability criteria" means:

140.25 (1) can be safely integrated into and operated within the utility's grid without causing
140.26 any adverse or unsafe consequences; and

140.27 (2) is consistent with the utility's resource needs as identified in its most recent
140.28 resource plan submitted under section 216B.2422.

140.29 (f) "Renewable" refers to a technology listed in section 216B.1691, subdivision 1,
140.30 paragraph (a).

140.31 (g) "Community-based energy development project" or "C-BED project" means a
140.32 new renewable energy project that either as a stand-alone project or part of a partnership
140.33 under subdivision 8:

140.34 (1) has no single qualifying owner owning more than 15 percent of a C-BED wind
140.35 energy project unless: (i) the C-BED wind energy project consists of only one or two

141.1 turbines; or (ii) the qualifying owner is a public entity listed under paragraph (c), clause
141.2 (5), that is not a municipal utility;

141.3 (2) demonstrates that at least 51 percent of the gross revenues from a power
141.4 purchase agreement over the life of the project will flow to qualifying owners and other
141.5 local entities; and

141.6 (3) has a resolution of support adopted by the county board of each county in which
141.7 the project is to be located, or in the case of a project located within the boundaries of a
141.8 reservation, the tribal council for that reservation.

141.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

141.10 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.2213, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

141.11 Subd. 5. **Advisory committees.** Before submission to the board of a proposal for a
141.12 project for expenditure of money appropriated under this section, the commissioner of Iron
141.13 Range resources and rehabilitation shall appoint a technical advisory committee consisting
141.14 of at least seven persons who are knowledgeable in areas related to the objectives of
141.15 the proposal. If the project involves investment in a scientific research proposal, at
141.16 least four of the committee members must be knowledgeable in the specific scientific
141.17 research area relating to the project. Members of the committees must be compensated as
141.18 provided in section 15.059, subdivision 3. The board shall not act on a proposal until it
141.19 has received the evaluation and recommendations of the technical advisory committee.
141.20 Notwithstanding section 15.059, the committees do not expire.

141.21 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.2214, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

141.22 Subdivision 1. **Creation of committee; purpose.** A committee is created to
141.23 advise the commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation on providing higher
141.24 education programs in the taconite assistance area defined in section 273.1341. The
141.25 committee is subject to section 15.059 but does not expire.

141.26 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.297, is amended to read:

141.27 **298.297 ADVISORY COMMITTEES.**

141.28 Before submission of a project to the board, the commissioner of Iron Range
141.29 resources and rehabilitation shall appoint a technical advisory committee consisting of
141.30 one or more persons who are knowledgeable in areas related to the objectives of the
141.31 proposal. Members of the committees shall be compensated as provided in section 15.059,
141.32 subdivision 3. The board shall not act on a proposal until it has received the evaluation

142.1 and recommendations of the technical advisory committee or until 15 days have elapsed
142.2 since the proposal was transmitted to the advisory committee, whichever occurs first.
142.3 Notwithstanding section 15.059, the committees do not expire.

142.4 Sec. 25. **TRANSFER OF AUTHORITY AND STAFF.**

142.5 Subdivision 1. **Transfer of authority.** (a) The responsibilities of the Board of
142.6 Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners covered in Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections
142.7 154.001 to 154.26, are transferred under Minnesota Statutes, section 15.039, to the Board
142.8 of Barber Examiners.

142.9 (b) The responsibilities of the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners
142.10 covered in Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 154.40 to 154.54, are transferred under
142.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 15.039, to the Board of Cosmetologist Examiners.

142.12 Subd. 2. **Rulemaking.** Rulemaking authority pursuant to Minnesota Statutes
142.13 2008, sections 154.001 to 154.26, of the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners
142.14 is transferred to the Board of Barber Examiners. Rulemaking authority pursuant to
142.15 Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 154.40 to 154.54, of the Board of Barber and
142.16 Cosmetologist Examiners is transferred to the Board of Cosmetologist Examiners. All
142.17 rules adopted by the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners in Minnesota Rules,
142.18 chapter 2100, remain in effect and shall be enforced until amended or repealed according
142.19 to law by the Board of Barber Examiners. All rules adopted by the Board of Barber
142.20 and Cosmetologist Examiners in Minnesota Rules, chapters 2105 and 2110, remain in
142.21 effect and shall be enforced until amended or repealed according to law by the Board of
142.22 Cosmetologist Examiners.

142.23 Subd. 3. **Transfer of board members.** The board members serving in unexpired
142.24 terms appointed to the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners pursuant to
142.25 Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 154.001, paragraph (b), shall be appointed to serve the
142.26 remainder of their terms as members of the Board of Barber Examiners, notwithstanding
142.27 the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 154.001, subdivision 2. The board
142.28 members serving in unexpired terms appointed to the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist
142.29 Examiners pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 154.001, paragraph (c), shall be
142.30 appointed to serve the remainder of their terms as members of the Board of Cosmetologist
142.31 Examiners, notwithstanding the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 155A.20.

142.32 Subd. 4. **Transfer of staff.** (a) The staff of the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist
142.33 Examiners is transferred to the Board of Barber Examiners and the Board of Cosmetologist
142.34 Examiners under Minnesota Statutes, section 15.039, according to the requirements of
142.35 paragraph (b). In addition to any other protection, no employee shall suffer job loss,

have a salary reduced, or have employment benefits reduced as a result of the transfer of authority from the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners recommended or mandated by this section. No action taken after January 1, 2010, shall be considered a result of the transfer of authority for the purposes of this section.

(b) On or before June 1, 2009, the Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners must designate to which board each employee will transfer to under paragraph (a), and the board must notify each affected employee of the designation in writing.

Subd. 5. **Exemption from hiring freeze.** Notwithstanding any law, policy, or executive order that restricts the hiring of new employees or institutes a hiring freeze, the Board of Barber Examiners and the Board of Cosmetologist Examiners may hire staff necessary to accomplish their statutory duties. This exemption expires on December 31, 2009.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2009, except that the requirements of subdivision 4, paragraph (b), are effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 26. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

(a) The revisor of statutes shall delete "Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners" and substitute "board" or "Board of Barber Examiners," as appropriate, wherever it appears in Minnesota Statutes, sections 154.001 to 154.26, and Minnesota Rules, chapter 2100.

(b) The revisor of statutes shall delete "Board of Barber and Cosmetologist Examiners" and substitute "board" or "Board of Cosmetologist Examiners," as appropriate, wherever it appears in Minnesota Statutes, sections 154.40 to 154.54, and Minnesota Rules, chapters 2105 and 2110.

(c) The revisor of statutes shall renumber each section of Minnesota Statutes listed in column A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota Rules consistent with the renumbering.

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
<u>154.40</u>	<u>155A.21</u>
<u>154.41</u>	<u>155A.22</u>
<u>154.42</u>	<u>155A.23</u>
<u>154.43</u>	<u>155A.24</u>
<u>154.44</u>	<u>155A.25</u>
<u>154.45</u>	<u>155A.26</u>
<u>154.46</u>	<u>155A.27</u>

144.1	<u>154.465</u>	<u>155A.28</u>
144.2	<u>154.47</u>	<u>155A.29</u>
144.3	<u>154.48</u>	<u>155A.30</u>
144.4	<u>154.49</u>	<u>155A.31</u>
144.5	<u>154.50</u>	<u>155A.32</u>
144.6	<u>154.51</u>	<u>155A.33</u>
144.7	<u>154.52</u>	<u>155A.34</u>
144.8	<u>154.53</u>	<u>155A.35</u>
144.9	<u>154.54</u>	<u>155A.36</u>

144.10 ARTICLE 7

144.11 IRON RANGE RESOURCES

144.12 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116J.424, is amended to read:

144.13 **116J.424 IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD**
144.14 **CONTRIBUTION.**

144.15 The commissioner of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board with
144.16 approval ~~of the board~~ by at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board
144.17 members, shall provide an equal match for any loan or equity investment made for a
144.18 facility located in the tax relief area defined in section 273.134, paragraph (b), by the
144.19 Minnesota minerals 21st century fund created by section 116J.423. The match may be
144.20 in the form of a loan or equity investment, notwithstanding whether the fund makes a
144.21 loan or equity investment. The state shall not acquire an equity interest because of an
144.22 equity investment or loan by the board and the board at its sole discretion shall decide
144.23 what interest it acquires in a project. The commissioner of employment and economic
144.24 development may require a commitment from the board to make the match prior to
144.25 disbursing money from the fund.

144.26 Sec. 2. **[298.217] IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION;**
144.27 **EARLY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION.**

144.28 (a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the commissioner of Iron Range
144.29 resources and rehabilitation, in consultation with the commissioner of management and
144.30 budget, may offer a targeted early separation incentive program for employees of the
144.31 commissioner who have attained the age of 60 years or who have received credit for at
144.32 least 30 years of allowable service under the provisions of chapter 352.

144.33 (b) The early separation incentive program may include one or more of the following:

144.34 (1) employer-paid postseparation health, medical, and dental insurance until age
144.35 65; and

145.1 (2) cash incentives that may, but are not required to be, used to purchase additional
145.2 years of service credit through the Minnesota State Retirement System, to the extent that
145.3 the purchases are otherwise authorized by law.

145.4 (c) The commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation shall establish
145.5 eligibility requirements for employees to receive an incentive.

145.6 (d) The commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation, consistent with the
145.7 established program provisions under paragraph (b), and with the eligibility requirements
145.8 under paragraph (c), may designate specific programs or employees as eligible to be
145.9 offered the incentive program.

145.10 (e) Acceptance of the offered incentive must be voluntary on the part of the
145.11 employee and must be in writing. The incentive may only be offered at the sole discretion
145.12 of the commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation.

145.13 (f) The cost of the incentive is payable solely by funds made available to the
145.14 commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation by law, but only on prior approval
145.15 of the expenditures by a majority of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board.

145.16 (g) This section and section 298.218 are repealed June 30, 2011.

145.17 Sec. 3. **[298.218] APPLICATION OF OTHER LAWS.**

145.18 Unilateral implementation of section 298.217 by the commissioner of Iron Range
145.19 resources and rehabilitation is not an unfair labor practice under chapter 179A.

145.20 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.22, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

145.21 Subd. 2. **Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board.** There is hereby
145.22 created the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, consisting of 13 members,
145.23 five of whom are state senators appointed by the Subcommittee on Committees of the
145.24 Rules Committee of the senate, and five of whom are representatives, appointed by the
145.25 speaker of the house. The remaining members shall be appointed one each by the senate
145.26 majority leader, the speaker of the house, and the governor and must be nonlegislators
145.27 who reside in a taconite assistance area as defined in section 273.1341. The members shall
145.28 be appointed in January of every odd-numbered year, except that the initial nonlegislator
145.29 members shall be appointed by July 1, 1999, and shall serve until January of the next
145.30 odd-numbered year. Vacancies on the board shall be filled in the same manner as the
145.31 original members were chosen. At least a majority of the legislative members of the board
145.32 shall be elected from state senatorial or legislative districts in which over 50 percent
145.33 of the residents reside within a taconite assistance area as defined in section 273.1341.
145.34 All expenditures and projects made by the commissioner of Iron Range resources and

146.1 rehabilitation shall be consistent with the priorities established in subdivision 8 and shall
146.2 first be submitted to the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board for approval of
146.3 expenditures and projects for rehabilitation purposes as provided by this section, and
146.4 the method, manner, and time of payment of all funds proposed to be disbursed, by a
146.5 ~~majority of the board of expenditures and projects for rehabilitation purposes as provided~~
146.6 ~~by this section, and the method, manner, and time of payment of all funds proposed to be~~
146.7 ~~disbursed shall be first approved or disapproved by the board~~ at least seven Iron Range
146.8 Resources and Rehabilitation Board members. The board shall biennially make its report
146.9 to the governor and the legislature on or before November 15 of each even-numbered
146.10 year. The expenses of the board shall be paid by the state from the funds raised pursuant to
146.11 this section. Members of the board who are legislators may be reimbursed for expenses
146.12 in the manner provided in sections 3.099, subdivision 1, and 3.101, and may receive per
146.13 diem payments during the interims between legislative sessions in the manner provided
146.14 in section 3.099, subdivision 1. Members of the board who are not legislators may
146.15 receive per diem payments and be reimbursed for expenses at the lowest rate provided
146.16 for legislative members.

146.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

146.18 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.22, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:

146.19 Subd. 5a. **Forest trust.** The commissioner, upon the affirmative vote ~~of a majority~~
146.20 ~~of the members of the board,~~ of at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation
146.21 Board members, may purchase forest lands in the taconite assistance area defined in under
146.22 section 273.1341 with funds specifically authorized for the purchase. The acquired forest
146.23 lands must be held in trust for the benefit of the citizens of the taconite assistance area
146.24 as the Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest. The forest trust lands shall be managed and
146.25 developed for recreation and economic development purposes. The commissioner, upon
146.26 the affirmative vote ~~of a majority of the members of the board,~~ of at least seven Iron Range
146.27 Resources and Rehabilitation Board members, may sell forest lands purchased under this
146.28 subdivision if the board finds that the sale advances the purposes of the trust. Proceeds
146.29 derived from the management or sale of the lands and from the sale of timber or removal
146.30 of gravel or other minerals from these forest lands shall be deposited into an Iron Range
146.31 Miners' Memorial Forest account that is established within the state financial accounts.
146.32 Funds may be expended from the account upon approval ~~of a majority of the members~~
146.33 ~~of the board~~ by at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members,
146.34 to purchase, manage, administer, convey interests in, and improve the forest lands. By
146.35 ~~majority an affirmative vote of the members of the board,~~ of at least seven Iron Range

147.1 Resources and Rehabilitation Board members, money in the Iron Range Miners' Memorial
147.2 Forest account may be transferred into the corpus of the Douglas J. Johnson economic
147.3 protection trust fund established under sections 298.291 to 298.294. The property acquired
147.4 under the authority granted by this subdivision and income derived from the property or
147.5 the operation or management of the property are exempt from taxation by the state or its
147.6 political subdivisions while held by the forest trust.

147.7 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.22, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

147.8 Subd. 6. **Private entity participation.** The board may acquire an equity interest in
147.9 any project for which it provides funding. The commissioner may establish, participate in
147.10 the management of, and dispose of the assets of charitable foundations, nonprofit limited
147.11 liability companies, and nonprofit corporations associated with any project for which it
147.12 provides funding, including specifically, but without limitation, a corporation within the
147.13 meaning of section 317A.011, subdivision 6.

147.14 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.22, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

147.15 Subd. 7. **Project area development authority.** (a) In addition to the other powers
147.16 granted in this section and other law and notwithstanding any limitations contained in
147.17 subdivision 5, the commissioner, for purposes of fostering economic development and
147.18 tourism within the Giants Ridge Recreation Area or the Ironworld Discovery Center area,
147.19 may spend any money made available to the agency under section 298.28 to acquire real
147.20 or personal property or interests therein by gift, purchase, or lease and may convey by
147.21 lease, sale, or other means of conveyance or commitment any or all property interests
147.22 owned or administered by the commissioner within such areas.

147.23 (b) In furtherance of development of the Giants Ridge Recreation Area or the
147.24 Ironworld Discovery Center area, the commissioner may establish and participate in
147.25 charitable foundations, nonprofit limited liability companies, and nonprofit corporations,
147.26 including a corporation within the meaning of section 317A.011, subdivision 6.

147.27 (c) The term "Giants Ridge recreation area" refers to an economic development
147.28 project area established by the commissioner in furtherance of the powers delegated in this
147.29 section within St. Louis County in the ~~western~~ following portions of the town of White and
147.30 ~~in the eastern portion of the westerly, adjacent, unorganized township.~~ city of Biwabik:

147.31 Township 59 North, Range 15 West, Sections 7, 8, 17-20 and 29-32;

147.32 Township 59 North, Range 16 West, Sections 12, 13, 24, 25, and 36;

147.33 Township 58 North, Range 16 West, Section 1; and

147.34 Township 58 North, Range 15 West, Sections 5 and 6.

148.1 (d) ~~The term~~ "Ironworld Discovery Center area" ~~refers to~~ means an economic
148.2 development and tourism promotion project area established by the commissioner in
148.3 furtherance of the powers delegated in this section within St. Louis County in the south
148.4 portion of the town of Balkan.

148.5 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.22, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

148.6 Subd. 8. **Spending priority.** In making or approving any expenditures on programs
148.7 or projects, the commissioner and the board shall give the highest priority to programs
148.8 and projects that target relief to those areas of the taconite assistance area as defined in
148.9 section 273.1341, that have the largest percentages of job losses and population losses
148.10 directly attributable to the economic downturn in the taconite industry since the 1980s.
148.11 The commissioner and the board shall compare the 1980 population and employment
148.12 figures with the 2000 population and employment figures, and shall specifically consider
148.13 the job losses in 2000 and 2001 resulting from the closure of LTV Steel Mining Company,
148.14 in making or approving expenditures consistent with this subdivision, as well as the areas
148.15 of residence of persons who suffered job loss for which relief is to be targeted under this
148.16 subdivision. The commissioner may lease, for a term not exceeding 50 years and upon
148.17 the terms determined by the commissioner and approved by ~~the board~~ at least seven Iron
148.18 Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members, surface and mineral interests owned
148.19 or acquired by the state of Minnesota acting by and through the office of the commissioner
148.20 of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation within those portions of the taconite assistance
148.21 area affected by the closure of the LTV Steel Mining Company facility near Hoyt Lakes.
148.22 The payments and royalties from these leases must be deposited into the fund established
148.23 in section 298.292. This subdivision supersedes any other conflicting provisions of law
148.24 and does not preclude the commissioner and the board from making expenditures for
148.25 programs and projects in other areas.

148.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

148.27 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.22, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

148.28 Subd. 10. **Sale or privatization of functions.** The commissioner of Iron Range
148.29 resources and rehabilitation may not sell or privatize the Ironworld Discovery Center or
148.30 Giants Ridge Golf and Ski Resort without prior approval by ~~a majority vote of the board~~ at
148.31 least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members.

148.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

149.1 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.22, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

149.2 Subd. 11. **Budgeting.** The commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation
149.3 shall annually prepare a budget for operational expenditures, programs, and projects, and
149.4 submit it to the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board and the governor ~~for~~
149.5 ~~approval.~~ After the budget is approved by ~~the board~~ at least seven Iron Range Resources
149.6 and Rehabilitation Board members and the governor, the commissioner may spend money
149.7 in accordance with the approved budget.

149.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

149.9 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.221, is amended to read:

149.10 **298.221 RECEIPTS FROM CONTRACTS; APPROPRIATION.**

149.11 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c), all money paid to the state of Minnesota
149.12 pursuant to the terms of any contract entered into by the state under authority of section
149.13 298.22 and any fees which may, in the discretion of the commissioner of Iron Range
149.14 resources and rehabilitation, be charged in connection with any project pursuant to that
149.15 section as amended, shall be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the Iron Range
149.16 Resources and Rehabilitation Board account in the special revenue fund and are hereby
149.17 appropriated for the purposes of section 298.22.

149.18 (b) Notwithstanding section 16A.013, merchandise may be accepted by the
149.19 commissioner of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board for payment of
149.20 advertising contracts if the commissioner determines that the merchandise can be used
149.21 for special event prizes or mementos at facilities operated by the board. Nothing in this
149.22 paragraph authorizes the commissioner or a member of the board to receive merchandise
149.23 for personal use.

149.24 (c) All fees charged by the commissioner in connection with public use of the
149.25 state-owned ski and golf facilities at the Giants Ridge Recreation Area and all other
149.26 revenues derived by the commissioner from the operation or lease of those facilities
149.27 and from the lease, sale, or other disposition of undeveloped lands at the Giants Ridge
149.28 Recreation Area must be deposited into an Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation
149.29 Board account that is created within the state enterprise fund. All funds deposited in the
149.30 enterprise fund account are appropriated to the commissioner to be expended, subject
149.31 to approval ~~of a majority of the board,~~ by at least seven Iron Range Resources and
149.32 Rehabilitation Board members, as follows:

149.33 (1) to pay costs associated with the construction, equipping, operation, repair, or
149.34 improvement of the Giants Ridge Recreation Area facilities or lands;

150.1 (2) to pay principal, interest and associated bond issuance, reserve, and servicing
150.2 costs associated with the financing of the facilities; and
150.3 (3) to pay the costs of any other project authorized under section 298.22.

150.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

150.5 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.2211, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

150.6 Subd. 3. **Project approval.** All projects authorized by this section shall be
150.7 submitted by the commissioner to the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board;
150.8 ~~which shall recommend approval or disapproval or modification of the projects for~~
150.9 approval by at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members.
150.10 Prior to the commencement of a project involving the exercise by the commissioner of
150.11 any authority of sections 469.174 to 469.179, the governing body of each municipality in
150.12 which any part of the project is located and the county board of any county containing
150.13 portions of the project not located in an incorporated area shall by majority vote approve
150.14 or disapprove the project. Any project, ~~as so approved by the board~~ at least seven Iron
150.15 Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members and the applicable governing bodies,
150.16 if any, together with detailed information concerning the project, its costs, the sources of
150.17 its funding, and the amount of any bonded indebtedness to be incurred in connection
150.18 with the project, shall be transmitted to the governor, who shall approve, disapprove, or
150.19 return the proposal for additional consideration within 30 days of receipt. No project
150.20 authorized under this section shall be undertaken, and no obligations shall be issued and
150.21 no tax increments shall be expended for a project authorized under this section until the
150.22 project has been approved by the governor.

150.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

150.24 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.2213, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

150.25 Subd. 4. **Project approval.** The board and commissioner shall by August 1 each
150.26 year prepare a list of projects to be funded from the money appropriated in this section
150.27 with necessary supporting information including descriptions of the projects, plans, and
150.28 cost estimates. A project must not be approved by the board unless it finds that:
150.29 (1) the project will materially assist, directly or indirectly, the creation of additional
150.30 long-term employment opportunities;
150.31 (2) the prospective benefits of the expenditure exceed the anticipated costs; and
150.32 (3) in the case of assistance to private enterprise, the project will serve a sound
150.33 business purpose.

151.1 Each project must be approved by ~~a majority of the~~ at least seven Iron Range
151.2 Resources and Rehabilitation Board members and the commissioner of Iron Range
151.3 resources and rehabilitation. The list of projects must be submitted to the governor,
151.4 who shall, by November 15 of each year, approve, disapprove, or return for further
151.5 consideration, each project. The money for a project may be spent only upon approval of
151.6 the project by the governor. The board may submit supplemental projects for approval at
151.7 any time.

151.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

151.9 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.2214, is amended by adding a
151.10 subdivision to read:

151.11 Subd. 6. **Per diem.** Members of the committee may be reimbursed for expenses
151.12 in the manner provided in section 298.22, subdivision 2.

151.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

151.14 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.223, is amended to read:

151.15 **298.223 TACONITE AREA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FUND.**

151.16 Subdivision 1. **Creation; purposes.** A fund called the taconite environmental
151.17 protection fund is created for the purpose of reclaiming, restoring and enhancing those
151.18 areas of northeast Minnesota located within the taconite assistance area defined in section
151.19 273.1341, that are adversely affected by the environmentally damaging operations
151.20 involved in mining taconite and iron ore and producing iron ore concentrate and for the
151.21 purpose of promoting the economic development of northeast Minnesota. The taconite
151.22 environmental protection fund shall be used for the following purposes:

151.23 ~~(a)~~ (1) to initiate investigations into matters the Iron Range Resources and
151.24 Rehabilitation Board determines are in need of study and which will determine the
151.25 environmental problems requiring remedial action;

151.26 ~~(b)~~ (2) reclamation, restoration, or reforestation of mine lands not otherwise
151.27 provided for by state law;

151.28 ~~(c)~~ (3) local economic development projects but only if those projects are approved
151.29 by ~~the board~~, at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members,
151.30 and public works, including construction of sewer and water systems located within the
151.31 taconite assistance area defined in section 273.1341;

151.32 ~~(d)~~ (4) monitoring of mineral industry related health problems among mining
151.33 employees;

152.1 (5) local public works projects under section 298.227, paragraph (c); and
152.2 (6) local public works projects as provided under this clause. The following amounts
152.3 shall be distributed in 2009 based upon the taxable tonnage of production in 2008:
152.4 (i) .4651 cents per ton to the city of Aurora for street repair and renovation;
152.5 (ii) .4264 cent per ton to the city of Biwabik for street and utility infrastructure
152.6 improvements to the south side industrial site;
152.7 (iii) .6460 cent per ton to the city of Buhl for street repair;
152.8 (iv) 1.0336 cents per ton to the city of Hoyt Lakes for public utility improvements;
152.9 (v) 1.1628 cents per ton to the city of Eveleth for water and sewer infrastructure
152.10 upgrades;
152.11 (vi) 1.0336 cents per ton to the city of Gilbert for water and sewer infrastructure
152.12 upgrades;
152.13 (vii) .7752 cent per ton to the city of Mountain Iron for water and sewer
152.14 infrastructure;
152.15 (viii) 1.2920 cents per ton to the city of Virginia for utility upgrades and accessibility
152.16 modifications for the miners' memorial;
152.17 (ix) .6460 cent per ton to the town of White for Highway 135 road upgrades;
152.18 (x) 1.9380 cents per ton to the city of Hibbing for public infrastructure projects;
152.19 (xi) 1.1628 cents per ton to the city of Chisholm for water and sewer repair;
152.20 (xii) .6460 cent per ton to the town of Balkan for community center repairs;
152.21 (xiii) .9044 cent per ton to the city of Babbitt for city garage construction;
152.22 (xiv) .5168 cent per ton to the city of Cook for public infrastructure projects;
152.23 (xv) .5168 cent per ton to the city of Ely for reconstruction of 2cnd Avenue West;
152.24 (xvi) .6460 cent per ton to the city of Tower for water infrastructure upgrades;
152.25 (xvii) .1292 cent per ton to the city of Orr for water infrastructure upgrades;
152.26 (xviii) .1292 cent per ton to the city of Silver Bay for emergency cleanup;
152.27 (xvix) .3230 cent per ton to Lake County for trail construction;
152.28 (xx) .1292 cent per ton to Cook County for construction of tennis courts in Grand
152.29 Marais;
152.30 (xxi) .3101 cent per ton to the city of Two Harbors for water infrastructure
152.31 improvements;
152.32 (xxii) .1938 cent per ton for land acquisition for phase one of Cook Airport project;
152.33 (xxiii) 1.0336 cents per ton to the city of Coleraine for water and sewer
152.34 improvements along Gayley Avenue;
152.35 (xxiv) .3876 cent per ton to the city of Marble for construction of a city
152.36 administration facility;

153.1 (xxv) .1292 cent per ton to the city of Calumet for repairs at city hall and the
153.2 community center;
153.3 (xxvi) .6460 cent per ton to the city of Nashwauk for electrical infrastructure
153.4 upgrades;
153.5 (xxvii) 1.0336 cents per ton to the city of Keewatin for water and sewer upgrades
153.6 along Depot Street;
153.7 (xxviii) .2584 cent per ton to the city of Aitkin for water, sewer, street, and gutter
153.8 improvements;
153.9 (xxix) 1.1628 cents per ton to the city of Grand Rapids for water and sewer
153.10 infrastructure upgrades at Pokegama Golf Course and Park Place;
153.11 (xxx) .1809 cent per ton to the city of Grand Rapids for water and sewer upgrades
153.12 for 1st Avenue from River Road to 3rd Street SE; and
153.13 (xxxi) .9044 cent per ton to the city of Cohasset for upgrades to the railroad crossing
153.14 at Highway 2 and County Road 62.

153.15 Subd. 2. **Administration.** (a) The taconite area environmental protection fund shall
153.16 be administered by the commissioner of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation
153.17 Board. The commissioner shall by September 1 of each year submit to the board a list
153.18 of projects to be funded from the taconite area environmental protection fund, with such
153.19 supporting information including description of the projects, plans, and cost estimates as
153.20 may be necessary.

153.21 (b) Each year no less than one-half of the amounts deposited into the taconite
153.22 environmental protection fund must be used for public works projects, including
153.23 construction of sewer and water systems, as specified under subdivision 1, ~~paragraph (c)~~
153.24 clause (3). The Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board with ~~a majority vote of~~
153.25 ~~the members,~~ approval by at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board
153.26 members, may waive the requirements of this paragraph.

153.27 (c) Upon approval by ~~a majority of the members of the Iron Range Resources and~~
153.28 ~~Rehabilitation Board,~~ at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board
153.29 members, the list of projects approved under this subdivision shall be submitted to the
153.30 governor by November 1 of each year. By December 1 of each year, the governor shall
153.31 approve or disapprove, or return for further consideration, each project. Funds for a project
153.32 may be expended only upon approval of the project by ~~the board~~ at least seven Iron Range
153.33 Resources and Rehabilitation Board members, and the governor. The commissioner may
153.34 submit supplemental projects to the board and governor for approval at any time.

153.35 Subd. 3. **Appropriation.** There is annually appropriated to the commissioner of Iron
153.36 Range resources and rehabilitation taconite area environmental protection funds necessary

154.1 to carry out approved projects and programs and the funds necessary for administration of
154.2 this section. Annual administrative costs, not including detailed engineering expenses for
154.3 the projects, shall not exceed five percent of the amount annually expended from the fund.

154.4 Funds for the purposes of this section are provided by section 298.28, subdivision
154.5 11, relating to the taconite area environmental protection fund.

154.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

154.7 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.227, is amended to read:

154.8 **298.227 TACONITE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND.**

154.9 (a) An amount equal to that distributed pursuant to each taconite producer's taxable
154.10 production and qualifying sales under section 298.28, subdivision 9a, shall be held by
154.11 the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board in a separate taconite economic
154.12 development fund for each taconite and direct reduced ore producer. Money from the
154.13 fund for each producer shall be released by the commissioner after review by a joint
154.14 committee consisting of an equal number of representatives of the salaried employees and
154.15 the nonsalaried production and maintenance employees of that producer. The District 11
154.16 director of the United States Steelworkers of America, on advice of each local employee
154.17 president, shall select the employee members. In nonorganized operations, the employee
154.18 committee shall be elected by the nonsalaried production and maintenance employees.
154.19 The review must be completed no later than six months after the producer presents a
154.20 proposal for expenditure of the funds to the committee. The funds held pursuant to this
154.21 section may be released only for workforce development and associated public facility
154.22 improvement, or for acquisition of plant and stationary mining equipment and facilities
154.23 for the producer or for research and development in Minnesota on new mining, or
154.24 taconite, iron, or steel production technology, but only if the producer provides a matching
154.25 expenditure to be used for the same purpose of at least 50 percent of the distribution based
154.26 on 14.7 cents per ton beginning with distributions in 2002. Effective for proposals for
154.27 expenditures of money from the fund beginning May 26, 2007, the commissioner may
154.28 not release the funds before the next scheduled meeting of the board. If ~~the board rejects~~
154.29 a proposed expenditure is not approved by at least seven Iron Range Resources and
154.30 Rehabilitation Board members, the funds must be deposited in the Taconite Environmental
154.31 Protection Fund under sections 298.222 to 298.225. If a producer uses money which has
154.32 been released from the fund prior to May 26, 2007 to procure haulage trucks, mobile
154.33 equipment, or mining shovels, and the producer removes the piece of equipment from the
154.34 taconite tax relief area defined in section 273.134 within ten years from the date of receipt

of the money from the fund, a portion of the money granted from the fund must be repaid to the taconite economic development fund. The portion of the money to be repaid is 100 percent of the grant if the equipment is removed from the taconite tax relief area within 12 months after receipt of the money from the fund, declining by ten percent for each of the subsequent nine years during which the equipment remains within the taconite tax relief area. If a taconite production facility is sold after operations at the facility had ceased, any money remaining in the fund for the former producer may be released to the purchaser of the facility on the terms otherwise applicable to the former producer under this section. If a producer fails to provide matching funds for a proposed expenditure within six months after the commissioner approves release of the funds, the funds are available for release to another producer in proportion to the distribution provided and under the conditions of this section. Any portion of the fund which is not released by the commissioner within one year of its deposit in the fund shall be divided between the taconite environmental protection fund created in section 298.223 and the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund created in section 298.292 for placement in their respective special accounts. Two-thirds of the unreleased funds shall be distributed to the taconite environmental protection fund and one-third to the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund.

(b)(i) Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (a), setting the amount of distributions and the review process, an amount equal to ten cents per taxable ton of production in 2007, for distribution in 2008 only, that would otherwise be distributed under paragraph (a), may be used for a loan for the cost of construction of a biomass energy facility. This amount must be deducted from the distribution under paragraph (a) for which a matching expenditure by the producer is not required. The granting of the loan is subject to approval by ~~the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board~~ at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members; interest must be payable on the loan at the rate prescribed in section 298.2213, subdivision 3. (ii) Repayments of the loan and interest must be deposited in the ~~northeast Minnesota economic development~~ taconite environment protection fund established in section 298.2213 under sections 298.222 to 298.225. If a loan is not made under this paragraph by July 1, 2009, the amount that had been made available for the loan under this paragraph must be transferred to the ~~northeast Minnesota economic development~~ taconite environment protection fund under sections 298.222 to 298.225. (iii) Money distributed in 2008 to the fund established under this section that exceeds ten cents per ton is available to qualifying producers under paragraph (a) on a pro rata basis.

156.1 If 2008 H.F. No. 1812 is enacted and includes a provision that amends this section
156.2 in a manner that is different from the amendment in this section, the amendment in this
156.3 section supersedes the amendment in 2008 H.F. No. 1812, notwithstanding section 645.26.

156.4 (c) Repayment or transfer of money to the taconite environmental protection fund
156.5 under paragraph (b), item (ii), must be allocated by the Iron Range Resources and
156.6 Rehabilitation Board for public works projects in house legislative districts in the same
156.7 proportion as taxable tonnage of production in 2007 in each house legislative district, for
156.8 distribution in 2008, bears to total taxable tonnage of production in 2007, for distribution
156.9 in 2008. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, expenditures under this paragraph
156.10 do not require approval by the governor. For purposes of this paragraph, "house legislative
156.11 districts" means the legislative districts in existence on the effective date of this section.

156.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

156.13 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.28, subdivision 9d, is amended to read:

156.14 Subd. 9d. **Iron Range higher education account.** Five cents per taxable ton must
156.15 be allocated to the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board to be deposited in
156.16 an Iron Range higher education account that is hereby created, to be used for higher
156.17 education programs conducted at educational institutions in the taconite assistance area
156.18 defined in section 273.1341. The Iron Range Higher Education committee under section
156.19 298.2214, and the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board by an affirmative vote
156.20 of at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members, must approve
156.21 all expenditures from the account.

156.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

156.23 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.292, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

156.24 Subd. 2. **Use of money.** Money in the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust
156.25 fund may be used for the following purposes:

156.26 (1) to provide loans, loan guarantees, interest buy-downs and other forms of
156.27 participation with private sources of financing, but a loan to a private enterprise shall be
156.28 for a principal amount not to exceed one-half of the cost of the project for which financing
156.29 is sought, and the rate of interest on a loan to a private enterprise shall be no less than the
156.30 lesser of eight percent or an interest rate three percentage points less than a full faith
156.31 and credit obligation of the United States government of comparable maturity, at the
156.32 time that the loan is approved;

(2) to fund reserve accounts established to secure the payment when due of the principal of and interest on bonds issued pursuant to section 298.2211;

(3) to pay in periodic payments or in a lump-sum payment any or all of the interest on bonds issued pursuant to chapter 474 for the purpose of constructing, converting, or retrofitting heating facilities in connection with district heating systems or systems utilizing alternative energy sources;

(4) to invest in a venture capital fund or enterprise that will provide capital to other entities that are engaging in, or that will engage in, projects or programs that have the purposes set forth in subdivision 1. No investments may be made in a venture capital fund or enterprise unless at least two other unrelated investors make investments of at least \$500,000 in the venture capital fund or enterprise, and the investment by the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund may not exceed the amount of the largest investment by an unrelated investor in the venture capital fund or enterprise. For purposes of this subdivision, an "unrelated investor" is a person or entity that is not related to the entity in which the investment is made or to any individual who owns more than 40 percent of the value of the entity, in any of the following relationships: spouse, parent, child, sibling, employee, or owner of an interest in the entity that exceeds ten percent of the value of all interests in it. For purposes of determining the limitations under this clause, the amount of investments made by an investor other than the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund is the sum of all investments made in the venture capital fund or enterprise during the period beginning one year before the date of the investment by the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund; and

(5) to purchase forest land in the taconite assistance area defined in section 273.1341 to be held and managed as a public trust for the benefit of the area for the purposes authorized in section 298.22, subdivision 5a. Property purchased under this section may be sold by the commissioner upon approval ~~by a majority vote of the board~~ by at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members. The net proceeds must be deposited in the trust fund for the purposes and uses of this section.

Money from the trust fund shall be expended only in or for the benefit of the taconite assistance area defined in section 273.1341.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 19. [298.2931] TRANSFER OF FUNDS.

The amount deposited in the Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund in 2009 in repayment of a loan for the Mesabi Nugget, LLC project at Silver Bay shall

158.1 be transferred to the taconite environmental protection fund and deposited in a special
158.2 account to be used as provided under section 298.223, subdivision 1, clause (6).

158.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

158.4 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.294, is amended to read:

158.5 **298.294 INVESTMENT OF FUND.**

158.6 (a) The trust fund established by section 298.292 shall be invested pursuant to law
158.7 by the State Board of Investment and the net interest, dividends, and other earnings arising
158.8 from the investments shall be transferred, except as provided in paragraph (b), on the first
158.9 day of each month to the trust and shall be included and become part of the trust fund.
158.10 The amounts transferred, including the interest, dividends, and other earnings earned
158.11 prior to July 13, 1982, together with the additional amount of \$10,000,000 for fiscal year
158.12 1983, which is appropriated April 21, 1983, are appropriated from the trust fund to the
158.13 commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation for deposit in a separate account
158.14 for expenditure for the purposes set forth in section 298.292. Amounts appropriated
158.15 pursuant to this section shall not cancel but shall remain available unless expended.

158.16 (b) For fiscal years 2010 and 2011 only, \$1,000,000 of the net interest, dividends,
158.17 and other earnings under paragraph (a) shall be transferred to a special account. Funds in
158.18 the special account are available for loans or grants to businesses, with priority given to
158.19 businesses with 25 or fewer employees. Funds may be used for wage subsidies of up to \$5
158.20 per hour or other activities that will create additional jobs in the taconite assistance area
158.21 under section 273.1341. Expenditures from the special account must be approved by at
158.22 least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members.

158.23 (c) To qualify for a grant or loan, a business must be currently operating and have
158.24 been operating for one year immediately prior to its application for a loan or grant, and its
158.25 corporate headquarters must be located in the taconite assistance area.

158.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

158.27 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.296, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

158.28 Subd. 2. **Expenditure of funds.** (a) Before January 1, 2028, funds may be expended
158.29 on projects and for administration of the trust fund only from the net interest, earnings,
158.30 and dividends arising from the investment of the trust at any time, including net interest,
158.31 earnings, and dividends that have arisen prior to July 13, 1982, plus \$10,000,000 made
158.32 available for use in fiscal year 1983, except that any amount required to be paid out of the
158.33 trust fund to provide the property tax relief specified in Laws 1977, chapter 423, article

159.1 X, section 4, and to make school bond payments and payments to recipients of taconite
159.2 production tax proceeds pursuant to section 298.225, may be taken from the corpus of
159.3 the trust.

159.4 (b) Additionally, upon recommendation by the board, up to \$13,000,000 from the
159.5 corpus of the trust may be made available for use as provided in subdivision 4, and up to
159.6 \$10,000,000 from the corpus of the trust may be made available for use as provided in
159.7 section 298.2961.

159.8 (c) Additionally, an amount equal to 20 percent of the value of the corpus of the trust
159.9 on May 18, 2002, not including the funds authorized in paragraph (b), plus the amounts
159.10 made available under section 298.28, subdivision 4, and Laws 2002, chapter 377, article
159.11 8, section 17, may be expended on projects. Funds may be expended for projects under
159.12 this paragraph only if the project:

159.13 (1) is for the purposes established under section 298.292, subdivision 1, clause
159.14 (1) or (2); and

159.15 (2) is approved by the board upon an affirmative vote of at least ten of its members.

159.16 No money made available under this paragraph or paragraph (d) can be used for
159.17 administrative or operating expenses of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation
159.18 Board or expenses relating to any facilities owned or operated by the board on May 18,
159.19 2002.

159.20 (d) Upon recommendation by a unanimous vote of all members of the board,
159.21 amounts in addition to those authorized under paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) may be
159.22 expended on projects described in section 298.292, subdivision 1.

159.23 (e) Annual administrative costs, not including detailed engineering expenses for the
159.24 projects, shall not exceed five percent of the net interest, dividends, and earnings arising
159.25 from the trust in the preceding fiscal year.

159.26 (f) Principal and interest received in repayment of loans made pursuant to this
159.27 section, and earnings on other investments made under section 298.292, subdivision 2,
159.28 clause (4), shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the trust. These receipts
159.29 are appropriated to the board for the purposes of sections 298.291 to 298.298.

159.30 (g) Additionally, notwithstanding section 298.293, upon the affirmative vote
159.31 ~~of a majority of the members of the board, of at least seven Iron Range Resources and~~
159.32 Rehabilitation Board members, money from the corpus of the trust may be expended to
159.33 purchase forest lands within the taconite assistance area as provided in sections 298.22,
159.34 subdivision 5a, and 298.292, subdivision 2, clause (5).

159.35 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

160.1 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.2961, is amended to read:

160.2 **298.2961 PRODUCER GRANTS.**

160.3 Subdivision 1. **Appropriation.** (a) \$10,000,000 is appropriated from the Douglas
160.4 J. Johnson economic protection trust fund to a special account in the taconite area
160.5 environmental protection fund for grants to producers on a project-by-project basis as
160.6 provided in this section.

160.7 (b) The proceeds of the tax designated under section 298.28, subdivision 9b, are
160.8 appropriated for grants to producers on a project-by-project basis as provided in this
160.9 section.

160.10 Subd. 2. **Projects; approval.** (a) Projects funded must be for:

160.11 (1) environmentally unique reclamation projects; or

160.12 (2) pit or plant repairs, expansions, or modernizations other than for a value added
160.13 iron products plant.

160.14 (b) To be proposed by the board, a project must be approved by at least eight Iron
160.15 Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members. The money for a project may
160.16 be spent only upon approval of the project by the governor. The board may submit
160.17 supplemental projects for approval at any time.

160.18 (c) The board may require that it receive an equity percentage in any project to
160.19 which it contributes under this section.

160.20 Subd. 3. **Redistribution.** (a) If a taconite production facility is sold after operations
160.21 at the facility had ceased, any money remaining in the taconite environmental fund for the
160.22 former producer may be released to the purchaser of the facility on the terms otherwise
160.23 applicable to the former producer under this section.

160.24 (b) Any portion of the taconite environmental fund that is not released by the
160.25 commissioner within three years of its deposit in the taconite environmental fund shall be
160.26 divided between the taconite environmental protection fund created in section 298.223
160.27 and the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund created in section 298.292 for
160.28 placement in their respective special accounts. Two-thirds of the unreleased funds must be
160.29 distributed to the taconite environmental protection fund and one-third to the Douglas J.
160.30 Johnson economic protection trust fund.

160.31 Subd. 4. **Grant and loan fund.** (a) A fund is established to receive distributions
160.32 under section 298.28, subdivision 9b, and to make grants or loans as provided in this
160.33 subdivision. Any grant or loan made under this subdivision must be approved by ~~a majority~~
160.34 ~~of the members of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, at least seven Iron~~
160.35 Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board members, established under section 298.22.

161.1 (b) Distributions received in calendar year 2005 are allocated to the city of Virginia
161.2 for improvements and repairs to the city's steam heating system.

161.3 (c) Distributions received in calendar year 2006 are allocated to a project of the
161.4 public utilities commissions of the cities of Hibbing and Virginia to convert their electrical
161.5 generating plants to the use of biomass products, such as wood.

161.6 (d) Distributions received in calendar year 2007 must be paid to the city of Tower to
161.7 be used for the East Two Rivers project in or near the city of Tower.

161.8 (e) For distributions received in 2008, the first \$2,000,000 of the 2008 distribution
161.9 must be paid to St. Louis County for deposit in its county road and bridge fund to be
161.10 used for relocation of St. Louis County Road 715, commonly referred to as Pike River
161.11 Road. The remainder of the 2008 distribution must be paid to St. Louis County for a
161.12 grant to the city of Virginia for connecting sewer and water lines to the St. Louis County
161.13 maintenance garage on Highway 135, further extending the lines to interconnect with the
161.14 city of Gilbert's sewer and water lines. All distributions received in 2009 and subsequent
161.15 years are allocated for projects under section 298.223, subdivision 1.

161.16 Subd. 5. **Public works and local economic development fund.** For distributions in
161.17 2007 only, a special fund is established to receive 38.4 cents per ton that otherwise would
161.18 be allocated under section 298.28, subdivision 6. The following amounts are allocated to
161.19 St. Louis County acting as the fiscal agent for the recipients for the specific purposes:

161.20 (1) 13.4 cents per ton for the Central Iron Range Sanitary Sewer District for
161.21 construction of a combined wastewater facility and notwithstanding section 298.28,
161.22 subdivision 11, paragraph (a), or any other law, interest accrued on this money while held
161.23 by St. Louis County shall also be distributed to the recipient;

161.24 (2) six cents per ton to the city of Eveleth to redesign and design and construct
161.25 improvements to renovate its water treatment facility;

161.26 (3) one cent per ton for the East Range Joint Powers Board to acquire land for and to
161.27 design a central wastewater collection and treatment system;

161.28 (4) 0.5 cents per ton to the city of Hoyt Lakes to repair Leeds Road;

161.29 (5) 0.7 cents per ton to the city of Virginia to extend Eighth Street South;

161.30 (6) 0.7 cents per ton to the city of Mountain Iron to repair Hoover Road;

161.31 (7) 0.9 cents per ton to the city of Gilbert for alley repairs between Michigan and
161.32 Indiana Avenues and for repayment of a loan to the Minnesota Department of Employment
161.33 and Economic Development;

161.34 (8) 0.4 cents per ton to the city of Keewatin for a new city well;

161.35 (9) 0.3 cents per ton to the city of Grand Rapids for planning for a fire and hazardous
161.36 materials center;

162.1 (10) 0.9 cents per ton to Aitkin County Growth for an economic development
162.2 project for peat harvesting;
162.3 (11) 0.4 cents per ton to the city of Nashwauk to develop a comprehensive city plan;
162.4 (12) 0.4 cents per ton to the city of Taconite for development of a city comprehensive
162.5 plan;
162.6 (13) 0.3 cents per ton to the city of Marble for water and sewer infrastructure;
162.7 (14) 0.8 cents per ton to Aitkin County for improvements to the Long Lake
162.8 Environmental Learning Center;
162.9 (15) 0.3 cents per ton to the city of Coleraine for the Coleraine Technology Center;
162.10 (16) 0.5 cents per ton to the Economic Development Authority of the city of Grand
162.11 Rapids for planning for the North Central Research and Technology Laboratory;
162.12 (17) 0.6 cents per ton to the city of Bovey for sewer and water extension;
162.13 (18) 0.3 cents per ton to the city of Calumet for infrastructure improvements; and
162.14 (19) ten cents per ton to the commissioner of Iron Range Resources and
162.15 Rehabilitation for deposit in a Highway 1 Corridor Account established by the
162.16 commissioner, to be distributed by the commissioner to any of the cities of Babbitt, Cook,
162.17 Ely, or Tower, for economic development projects approved by ~~the Iron Range Resources~~
162.18 ~~and Rehabilitation Board~~ at least seven Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board
162.19 members; notwithstanding section 298.28, subdivision 11, paragraph (a), or any other law,
162.20 interest accrued on this money while held by St. Louis County or the commissioner
162.21 shall also be distributed to the recipient.
162.22 Subd. 6. **Renewable energy.** For distributions in 2009 only, a special account is
162.23 established in the taconite environmental protection fund to receive 15.5 cents per ton that
162.24 otherwise would be allocated under section 298.28, subdivision 6. The funds are available
162.25 for cooperative projects between the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board and
162.26 local governments for renewable energy initiatives.

162.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

162.28 **ARTICLE 8**

162.29 **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY**

162.30 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 327C.03, is amended by adding a
162.31 subdivision to read:

162.32 Subd. 6. **Payment to the Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust fund.**
162.33 In the event a park owner has been assessed under section 327C.095, subdivision 12,
162.34 paragraph (c), the park owner may collect the \$12 annual payment required by section

163.1 327C.095, subdivision 12, for participation in the relocation trust fund, as a lump sum
163.2 or, along with monthly lot rent, a fee of no more than \$1 per month to cover the cost of
163.3 participating in the relocation trust fund. The \$1 fee must be separately itemized and
163.4 clearly labeled "Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust fund."

163.5 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 327C.095, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

163.6 Subd. 12. **Payment to the Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust fund.**

163.7 (a) If a manufactured home owner is required to move due to the conversion of all or a
163.8 portion of a manufactured home park to another use, the closure of a park, or cessation
163.9 of use of the land as a manufactured home park, the manufactured park owner shall,
163.10 upon the change in use, pay to the commissioner of finance for deposit in the Minnesota
163.11 manufactured home relocation trust fund under section 462A.35, the lesser amount of the
163.12 actual costs of moving or purchasing the manufactured home approved by the neutral
163.13 third party and paid by the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency under subdivision 13,
163.14 paragraph (a) or (e), or \$3,250 for each single section manufactured home, and \$6,000 for
163.15 each multisection manufactured home, for which a manufactured home owner has made
163.16 application for payment of relocation costs under subdivision 13, paragraph (c). The
163.17 manufactured home park owner shall make payments required under this section to the
163.18 Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust fund within 60 days of receipt of invoice
163.19 from the neutral third party.

163.20 (b) A manufactured home park owner is not required to make the payment prescribed
163.21 under paragraph (a), nor is a manufactured home owner entitled to compensation under
163.22 subdivision 13, paragraph (a) or (e), if:

163.23 (1) the manufactured home park owner relocates the manufactured home owner to
163.24 another space in the manufactured home park or to another manufactured home park at
163.25 the park owner's expense;

163.26 (2) the manufactured home owner is vacating the premises and has informed the
163.27 manufactured home park owner or manager of this prior to the mailing date of the closure
163.28 statement under subdivision 1;

163.29 (3) a manufactured home owner has abandoned the manufactured home, or the
163.30 manufactured home owner is not current on the monthly lot rental, personal property
163.31 taxes, ~~or has failed to pay the annual \$12 payments to the Minnesota manufactured home~~
163.32 ~~relocation trust fund when due;~~

163.33 (4) the manufactured home owner has a pending eviction action for nonpayment of
163.34 lot rental amount under section 327C.09, which was filed against the manufactured home

164.1 owner prior to the mailing date of the closure statement under subdivision 1, and the writ
164.2 of recovery has been ordered by the district court;

164.3 (5) the conversion of all or a portion of a manufactured home park to another use,
164.4 the closure of a park, or cessation of use of the land as a manufactured home park is the
164.5 result of a taking or exercise of the power of eminent domain by a governmental entity
164.6 or public utility; or

164.7 (6) the owner of the manufactured home is not a resident of the manufactured home
164.8 park, as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision 9, or the owner of the manufactured home
164.9 is a resident, but came to reside in the manufactured home park after the mailing date of
164.10 the closure statement under subdivision 1.

164.11 ~~(c) Owners of manufactured homes who rent lots in a manufactured home park shall~~
164.12 ~~make annual payments to the park owner, to be deposited in the Minnesota manufactured~~
164.13 ~~home relocation trust fund under section 462A.35, in the amount of \$12 per year, per~~
164.14 ~~manufactured home, payable on August 15 of each year. On or before July 15 of each~~
164.15 ~~year, the commissioner of finance shall prepare and post on the department's Web site a~~
164.16 ~~generic invoice and cover letter explaining the purpose of the Minnesota manufactured~~
164.17 ~~home relocation trust fund, the obligation of each manufactured home owner to make an~~
164.18 ~~annual \$12 payment into the fund, the due date, and the need to pay to the park owner for~~
164.19 ~~collection, and a warning, in 14-point font, that if the annual payments are not made when~~
164.20 ~~due, the manufactured home owner will not be eligible for compensation from the fund if~~
164.21 ~~the manufactured home park closes. The park owner shall receive, record, and commingle~~
164.22 ~~the payments and forward the payments to the commissioner of finance by September 15~~
164.23 ~~of each year, with a summary by the park owner, certifying the name, address, and payment~~
164.24 ~~amount of each remitter, and noting the names and address of manufactured home owners~~
164.25 ~~who did not pay the \$12 annual payment, sent to both the commissioner of finance and the~~
164.26 ~~commissioner of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency. The commissioner of finance~~
164.27 ~~shall deposit the payments in the Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust fund.~~
164.28 The commissioner of finance shall annually assess each manufactured home park owner
164.29 by mail the total amount of \$12 for each licensed lot in their park, payable on or before
164.30 September 15 of each year. The commissioner of finance shall deposit the payments in the
164.31 Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust fund. On or before July 15 of each year,
164.32 the commissioner of finance shall prepare and distribute to park owners a letter explaining
164.33 the collection, an invoice for all licensed lots, and a sample form for the park owners to
164.34 collect information on which park residents have been accounted for. The park owner may
164.35 recoup the cost of the \$12 assessment as a lump sum or as a monthly fee of no more than
164.36 \$1 collected from park residents together with monthly lot rent as provided in section

165.1 327C.03, subdivision 6. Park owners may adjust payment for lots in their park that are
165.2 vacant or otherwise not eligible for contribution to the trust fund under section 327C.095,
165.3 subdivision 12, paragraph (b), and deduct from the assessment, accordingly.

165.4 (d) This subdivision and subdivision 13, paragraph (c), clause (5), are enforceable by
165.5 the neutral third party, on behalf of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, or by action
165.6 in a court of appropriate jurisdiction. The court may award a prevailing party reasonable
165.7 attorney fees, court costs, and disbursements.

165.8 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 327C.095, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

165.9 Subd. 13. **Change in use, relocation expenses; payments by park owner.** (a)

165.10 If a manufactured home owner is required to relocate due to the conversion of all or a
165.11 portion of a manufactured home park to another use, the closure of a manufactured home
165.12 park, or cessation of use of the land as a manufactured home park under subdivision
165.13 1, and the manufactured home owner complies with the requirements of this section,
165.14 the manufactured home owner is entitled to payment from the Minnesota manufactured
165.15 home relocation trust fund equal to the manufactured home owner's actual relocation
165.16 costs for relocating the manufactured home to a new location within a 25-mile radius
165.17 of the park that is being closed, up to a maximum of \$4,000 for a single-section and
165.18 \$8,000 for a multisection manufactured home. The actual relocation costs must include
165.19 the reasonable cost of taking down, moving, and setting up the manufactured home,
165.20 including equipment rental, utility connection and disconnection charges, minor repairs,
165.21 modifications necessary for transportation of the home, necessary moving permits and
165.22 insurance, moving costs for any appurtenances, which meet applicable local, state, and
165.23 federal building and construction codes.

165.24 (b) A manufactured home owner is not entitled to compensation under paragraph (a)
165.25 if the manufactured home park owner is not required to make a payment to the Minnesota
165.26 manufactured home relocation trust fund under subdivision 12, paragraph (b).

165.27 (c) Except as provided in paragraph (e), in order to obtain payment from the
165.28 Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust fund, the manufactured home owner shall
165.29 submit to the neutral third party and the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, with a copy
165.30 to the park owner, an application for payment, which includes:

165.31 (1) a copy of the closure statement under subdivision 1;

165.32 (2) a copy of the contract with a moving or towing contractor, which includes the
165.33 relocation costs for relocating the manufactured home;

165.34 (3) a statement with supporting materials of any additional relocation costs as
165.35 outlined in subdivision 1;

166.1 (4) a statement certifying that none of the exceptions to receipt of compensation
166.2 under subdivision 12, paragraph (b), apply to the manufactured home owner;

166.3 (5) a statement from the manufactured park owner that the lot rental is current
166.4 and that the annual \$12 payments to the Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust
166.5 fund have been paid when due; and

166.6 (6) a statement from the county where the manufactured home is located certifying
166.7 that personal property taxes for the manufactured home are paid through the end of that
166.8 year.

166.9 (d) If the neutral third party has acted reasonably and does not approve or deny
166.10 payment within 45 days after receipt of the information set forth in paragraph (c), the
166.11 payment is deemed approved. Upon approval and request by the neutral third party,
166.12 the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency shall issue two checks in equal amount for 50
166.13 percent of the contract price payable to the mover and towing contractor for relocating
166.14 the manufactured home in the amount of the actual relocation cost, plus a check to the
166.15 home owner for additional certified costs associated with third-party vendors, that were
166.16 necessary in relocating the manufactured home. The moving or towing contractor shall
166.17 receive 50 percent upon execution of the contract and 50 percent upon completion of
166.18 the relocation and approval by the manufactured home owner. The moving or towing
166.19 contractor may not apply the funds to any other purpose other than relocation of the
166.20 manufactured home as provided in the contract. A copy of the approval must be forwarded
166.21 by the neutral third party to the park owner with an invoice for payment of the amount
166.22 specified in subdivision 12, paragraph (a).

166.23 (e) In lieu of collecting a relocation payment from the Minnesota manufactured
166.24 home relocation trust fund under paragraph (a), the manufactured home owner may collect
166.25 an amount from the fund after reasonable efforts to relocate the manufactured home
166.26 have failed due to the age or condition of the manufactured home, or because there are
166.27 no manufactured home parks willing or able to accept the manufactured home within a
166.28 25-mile radius. A manufactured home owner may tender title of the manufactured home
166.29 in the manufactured home park to the manufactured home park owner, and collect an
166.30 amount to be determined by an independent appraisal. The appraiser must be agreed to
166.31 by both the manufactured home park owner and the manufactured home owner. The
166.32 amount that may be reimbursed under the fund is a maximum of \$5,000 for a single
166.33 section and \$9,000 for a multisection manufactured home. The manufactured home
166.34 owner shall deliver to the manufactured home park owner the current certificate of title
166.35 to the manufactured home duly endorsed by the owner of record, and valid releases of
166.36 all liens shown on the certificate of title, and a statement from the county where the

167.1 manufactured home is located evidencing that the personal property taxes have been paid.
167.2 The manufactured home owner's application for funds under this paragraph must include a
167.3 document certifying that the manufactured home cannot be relocated, that the lot rental is
167.4 current, that the annual \$12 payments to the Minnesota manufactured home relocation
167.5 trust fund have been paid when due, that the manufactured home owner has chosen to
167.6 tender title under this section, and that the park owner agrees to make a payment to the
167.7 commissioner of finance in the amount established in subdivision 12, paragraph (a), less
167.8 any documented costs submitted to the neutral third party, required for demolition and
167.9 removal of the home, and any debris or refuse left on the lot, not to exceed \$1,000. The
167.10 manufactured home owner must also provide a copy of the certificate of title endorsed by
167.11 the owner of record, and certify to the neutral third party, with a copy to the park owner,
167.12 that none of the exceptions to receipt of compensation under subdivision 12, paragraph
167.13 (b), clauses (1) to (6), apply to the manufactured home owner, and that the home owner
167.14 will vacate the home within 60 days after receipt of payment or the date of park closure,
167.15 whichever is earlier, provided that the monthly lot rent is kept current.

167.16 (f) The Minnesota Housing Finance Agency must make a determination of the
167.17 amount of payment a manufactured home owner would have been entitled to under a local
167.18 ordinance in effect on May 26, 2007. Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the manufactured
167.19 home owner's compensation for relocation costs from the fund under section 462A.35, is
167.20 the greater of the amount provided under this subdivision, or the amount under the local
167.21 ordinance in effect on May 26, 2007, that is applicable to the manufactured home owner.
167.22 Nothing in this paragraph is intended to increase the liability of the park owner.

167.23 (g) Neither the neutral third party nor the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency shall
167.24 be liable to any person for recovery if the funds in the Minnesota manufactured home
167.25 relocation trust fund are insufficient to pay the amounts claimed. The Minnesota Housing
167.26 Finance Agency shall keep a record of the time and date of its approval of payment to a
167.27 claimant.

167.28 (h) The agency shall report to the chairs of the senate Finance Committee and
167.29 house of representatives Ways and Means Committee by January 15 of each year on
167.30 the Minnesota manufactured home relocation trust fund, including the account balance,
167.31 payments to claimants, the amount of any advances to the fund, ~~and~~ the amount of any
167.32 insufficiencies encountered during the previous calendar year, and any administrative
167.33 charges or expenses deducted from the trust fund balance. If sufficient funds become
167.34 available, the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency shall pay the manufactured home
167.35 owner whose unpaid claim is the earliest by time and date of approval.

168.1 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 462A.05, subdivision 14, is amended to read:

168.2 Subd. 14. **Rehabilitation loans.** It may agree to purchase, make, or otherwise
168.3 participate in the making, and may enter into commitments for the purchase, making, or
168.4 participation in the making, of eligible loans for rehabilitation, with terms and conditions
168.5 as the agency deems advisable, to persons and families of low and moderate income, and
168.6 to owners of existing residential housing for occupancy by such persons and families,
168.7 for the rehabilitation of existing residential housing owned by them. The loans may be
168.8 insured or uninsured and may be made with security, or may be unsecured, as the agency
168.9 deems advisable. The loans may be in addition to or in combination with long-term
168.10 eligible mortgage loans under subdivision 3. They may be made in amounts sufficient
168.11 to refinance existing indebtedness secured by the property, if refinancing is determined
168.12 by the agency to be necessary to permit the owner to meet the owner's housing cost
168.13 without expending an unreasonable portion of the owner's income thereon. No loan for
168.14 rehabilitation shall be made unless the agency determines that the loan will be used
168.15 primarily to make the housing more desirable to live in, to increase the market value of the
168.16 housing, for compliance with state, county or municipal building, housing maintenance,
168.17 fire, health or similar codes and standards applicable to housing, or to accomplish energy
168.18 conservation related improvements. In unincorporated areas and municipalities not
168.19 having codes and standards, the agency may, solely for the purpose of administering
168.20 the provisions of this chapter, establish codes and standards. Except for accessibility
168.21 improvements under this subdivision and subdivisions 14a and 24, clause (1), no secured
168.22 loan for rehabilitation of any owner-occupied property shall be made in an amount which,
168.23 with all other existing indebtedness secured by the property, would exceed 110 percent
168.24 of its market value, as determined by the agency. No loan under this subdivision for the
168.25 rehabilitation of owner-occupied housing shall be denied solely because the loan will not
168.26 be used for placing the owner-occupied residential housing in full compliance with all
168.27 state, county, or municipal building, housing maintenance, fire, health, or similar codes
168.28 and standards applicable to housing. Rehabilitation loans shall be made only when the
168.29 agency determines that financing is not otherwise available, in whole or in part, from
168.30 private lenders upon equivalent terms and conditions. Accessibility rehabilitation loans
168.31 authorized under this subdivision may be made to eligible persons and families without
168.32 limitations relating to the maximum incomes of the borrowers if:

168.33 (1) the borrower or a member of the borrower's family requires a level of care
168.34 provided in a hospital, skilled nursing facility, or intermediate care facility for persons
168.35 with developmental disabilities;

168.36 (2) home care is appropriate; and

169.1 (3) the improvement will enable the borrower or a member of the borrower's family
169.2 to reside in the housing.

169.3 The agency may waive any requirement that the housing units in a residential housing
169.4 development be rented to persons of low and moderate income if the development consists
169.5 of four or less dwelling units, one of which is occupied by the owner.

169.6 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 462A.05, subdivision 14a, is amended to read:

169.7 Subd. 14a. **Rehabilitation loans; existing owner occupied residential housing.**

169.8 It may make loans to persons and families of low and moderate income to rehabilitate
169.9 or to assist in rehabilitating existing residential housing owned and occupied by those
169.10 persons or families. No loan shall be made unless the agency determines that the loan
169.11 will be used primarily for rehabilitation work necessary for health or safety, essential
169.12 accessibility improvements, or to improve the energy efficiency of the dwelling. No
169.13 loan for rehabilitation of owner occupied residential housing shall be denied solely
169.14 because the loan will not be used for placing the residential housing in full compliance
169.15 with all state, county or municipal building, housing maintenance, fire, health or similar
169.16 codes and standards applicable to housing. The amount of any loan shall not exceed the
169.17 lesser of (a) a maximum loan amount determined under rules adopted by the agency
169.18 not to exceed ~~\$20,000~~ \$27,000, or (b) the actual cost of the work performed, or (c) that
169.19 portion of the cost of rehabilitation which the agency determines cannot otherwise be
169.20 paid by the person or family without the expenditure of an unreasonable portion of the
169.21 income of the person or family. Loans made in whole or in part with federal funds may
169.22 exceed the maximum loan amount to the extent necessary to comply with federal lead
169.23 abatement requirements prescribed by the funding source. In making loans, the agency
169.24 shall determine the circumstances under which and the terms and conditions under which
169.25 all or any portion of the loan will be repaid and shall determine the appropriate security
169.26 for the repayment of the loan. Loans pursuant to this subdivision may be made with
169.27 or without interest or periodic payments.

169.28 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.201, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

169.29 Subd. 2. **City.** "City" means a city of the first class as defined in section 410.01
169.30 ~~and~~ ² a city of the second class that is designated as an economically depressed area by
169.31 the United States Department of Commerce, and a statutory or home rule charter city,
169.32 town, or township. For each city, a port authority, housing and redevelopment authority,
169.33 or other agency or instrumentality, the jurisdiction of which is the territory of the city, is
169.34 included within the meaning of city.

170.1 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.201, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

170.2 Subd. 4. **City matching money.** (a) "City matching money" means the money of a
170.3 city specified in a targeted revitalization program. The sources of city matching money
170.4 may include:

170.5 (1) money from the general fund or a special fund of a city used to implement a
170.6 targeted revitalization program;

170.7 (2) money paid or repaid to a city from the proceeds of a grant that a city has
170.8 received from the federal government, a profit or nonprofit corporation, or another entity
170.9 or individual, that is to be used to implement a targeted revitalization program;

170.10 (3) tax increments received by a city under sections 469.174 to 469.179 or other law,
170.11 if eligible, to be spent in the targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community;

170.12 (4) the greater of the fair market value or the cost to the city of acquiring land,
170.13 buildings, equipment, or other real or personal property that a city contributes, grants,
170.14 leases, or loans to a profit or nonprofit corporation or other entity or individual, in
170.15 connection with the implementation of a targeted revitalization program;

170.16 (5) city money to be used to acquire, install, reinstall, repair, or improve the
170.17 infrastructure facilities of a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community;

170.18 (6) money contributed by a city to pay issuance costs, fund bond reserves, or to
170.19 otherwise provide financial support for revenue bonds or obligations issued by a city for a
170.20 project or program related to the implementation of a targeted revitalization program;

170.21 (7) money derived from fees received by a city in connection with its community
170.22 development activities that are to be used in implementing a targeted revitalization
170.23 program;

170.24 (8) money derived from the apportionment to the city under section 162.14 or by
170.25 special law, and expended in a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community for an activity related to
170.26 the targeted revitalization program;

170.27 (9) administrative expenses of the city that are incurred in connection with the
170.28 planning, implementation, or reporting requirements of sections 469.201 to 469.207.

170.29 (b) City matching money does not include:

170.30 (1) city money used to provide a service or to exercise a function that is ordinarily
170.31 provided throughout the city, unless an increased level of the service or function is
170.32 to be provided in a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community in accordance with a targeted
170.33 revitalization program;

170.34 (2) the proceeds of bonds issued by the city under chapter 462C or 469 and payable
170.35 solely from repayments made by one or more nongovernmental persons in consideration
170.36 for the financing provided by the bonds; or

171.1 (3) money given by the state to fund any part of the targeted revitalization program.

171.2 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.201, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

171.3 Subd. 6. **Housing activities.** "Housing activities" include any work or undertaking
171.4 to provide housing and related services and amenities primarily for persons and families of
171.5 low or moderate income. This work or undertaking may include the planning of buildings
171.6 and improvements; the acquisition of real property, which may be needed ~~immediately~~
171.7 to address vacancies, foreclosures, and preservation of housing now or in the future for
171.8 ~~housing purposes and the; demolition of any existing improvements;~~ activities to address
171.9 lead abatement, energy efficiencies, or other activities related to the health of a building;
171.10 and the construction, reconstruction, alteration, and repair of new and existing buildings.
171.11 Housing activities also include the provision of a housing rehabilitation and energy
171.12 improvement loan and grant program with respect to any residential property located
171.13 within the targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community, the cost of relocation relating to acquiring
171.14 property for housing activities, and programs authorized by chapter 462C.

171.15 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.201, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

171.16 Subd. 7. **Lost unit.** "Lost unit" means a rental housing unit that has been vacant
171.17 for more than six months or has been condemned for code violations, that is lost as a
171.18 result of revitalization activities because it is demolished, converted to an owner-occupied
171.19 unit that is not a cooperative, or converted to a nonresidential use, or because the gross
171.20 rent to be charged exceeds 125 percent of the gross rent charged for the unit six months
171.21 before the start of rehabilitation.

171.22 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.201, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

171.23 Subd. 10. **Targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community.** "Targeted ~~neighborhood~~
171.24 community" means an area including one or more census tracts, as determined and
171.25 measured by the Bureau of Census of the United States Department of Commerce, that
171.26 a city council determines in a resolution adopted under section 469.202, subdivision 1,
171.27 meets the criteria of section 469.202, subdivision 2, and any additional area designated
171.28 under section 469.202, subdivision 3.

171.29 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.201, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

171.30 Subd. 11. **Targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community money.** "Targeted ~~neighborhood~~
171.31 community money" means the money designated in the targeted revitalization program to
171.32 be used to implement the targeted revitalization program.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.201, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. **Targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community revitalization and financing program.** "Targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community revitalization and financing program," "revitalization program," or "program" means the targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community revitalization and financing program adopted in accordance with section 469.203.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.202, is amended to read:

469.202 DESIGNATION OF TARGETED ~~NEIGHBORHOODS~~ COMMUNITIES.

Subdivision 1. **City authority.** A city may by resolution designate a targeted ~~neighborhoods~~ community within its borders after adopting detailed findings that the designated ~~neighborhoods~~ communities meet the eligibility requirements in subdivision 2 or 3.

Subd. 2. **Eligibility requirements for targeted ~~neighborhoods~~ communities.** An area within a city is eligible for designation as a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community if the area meets ~~two~~ three of the following ~~three~~ four criteria:

(a) The area had an unemployment rate that was twice the unemployment rate for the Minneapolis and Saint Paul standard metropolitan statistical area as determined by the most recent federal decennial census.

(b) The median household income in the area was no more than ~~half~~ 80 percent of the median household income for the Minneapolis and Saint Paul standard metropolitan statistical area as determined by the most recent federal decennial census.

(c) The area is characterized by residential dwelling units in need of substantial rehabilitation. An area qualifies under this paragraph if 25 percent or more of the residential dwelling units are in substandard condition as determined by the city, or if 70 percent or more of the residential dwelling units in the area were built before ~~1940~~ 1960 as determined by the most recent federal decennial census.

(d) The area is characterized by having a disproportionate number of vacant residential buildings and mortgage foreclosures. An area qualifies under this paragraph if it has either:

(1) a foreclosure rate of at least 1.5 percent in 2008; or

(2) a foreclosure rate in 2008 in the city or in a zip code area of the city that is at least 50 percent higher than the average foreclosure rate in the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2. For purposes of this paragraph, "foreclosure rate" means the number of foreclosures, as indicated by sheriff sales records, divided by the number of households in the city in 2007.

Subd. 3. **Additional area eligible for inclusion in targeted ~~neighborhood~~**

community. (a) A city may add to the area designated as a targeted ~~neighborhood~~
community under subdivision 2 additional area extending up to four contiguous city
blocks in all directions from the designated targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community. For the
purpose of this subdivision, "city block" has the meaning determined by the city; or

(b) The city may enlarge the targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community to include portions
of a census tract that is contiguous to a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community, provided that
the city council first determines the additional area satisfies ~~two~~ three of the ~~three~~ four
criteria in subdivision 2.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.203, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Requirements.** For each targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community for
which a city requests state financial assistance under section 469.204, the city must
prepare a comprehensive revitalization and financing program that includes the following:

(1) the revitalization objectives of the city for the targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community;

(2) the specific activities or means by which the city intends to pursue and implement
the revitalization objectives;

(3) the extent to which the activities identified in clause (2) will benefit low-
and moderate-income families, will alleviate the blighted condition of the targeted
~~neighborhood~~ community, or will otherwise assist in the revitalization of the targeted
~~neighborhood~~ community;

(4) a statement of the intended outcomes to be achieved by implementation of the
targeted revitalization program, how the outcomes will be measured both qualitatively and
quantitatively, and the estimated time over which they will occur; and

(5) a financing program and budget that identifies the financial resources necessary
to implement the targeted revitalization program, including:

(i) the estimated total cost to implement the targeted revitalization program;

(ii) the estimated cost to implement each activity in the revitalization program
identified in clause (2);

(iii) the estimated amount of financial resources that will be available from all
sources other than from the appropriation available under section 469.204 to implement
the revitalization program, including the amount of private investment expected to result
from the use of public money in the targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community;

(iv) the estimated amount of the appropriation available under section 469.204 that
will be necessary to implement the targeted revitalization program;

(v) a description of the activities identified in the targeted revitalization program for which the state appropriation will be committed or spent; and

(vi) a statement of how the city intends to meet the requirement for a financial contribution from city matching money ~~in accordance with section 469.204, subdivision 3.~~

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.203, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community participation in preparing revitalization program.** A city requesting state financial assistance under section 469.204 shall ~~adopt~~ follow a process to involve the residents of targeted ~~neighborhoods~~ communities in the development, drafting, and implementation of the targeted revitalization program. The process shall include the use of a citizen participation process established by the city. A description of the process must be included in the program. The process to involve residents of the targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community must include at least one public ~~hearing~~. ~~The city of Minneapolis shall establish the community-based process as outlined in subdivision 3. The city of St. Paul shall use the same community-based process the city used in planning, developing, drafting, and implementing the revitalization program required under Laws 1987, chapter 386, article 6, section 6. The city of Duluth shall use the same citizen participation process the city used in planning, developing, and implementing the federal funded community development program meeting in the targeted community.~~

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.203, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **City approval of program.** (a) Before or after adoption of a revitalization program under paragraph (b), the city must submit a preliminary program to the commissioner and the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency for their comments. ~~The city may not adopt the revitalization program until comments have been received from the state agencies or 30 days have elapsed without response after the program was sent to them.~~ Comments received by the city from the state agencies within ~~the 30-day period~~ 30 days after submission of the preliminary program must be responded to in writing by the city ~~before adoption of the program by the city.~~

(b) The city may adopt a targeted revitalization program ~~only after holding a public hearing after the program has been prepared. Notice of the hearing must be provided in a newspaper of general circulation in the city and in the most widely circulated community newspaper in the targeted neighborhoods not less than ten days nor more than 30 days before the date of the hearing subject to any local public notification requirements~~

175.1 and consistent with citizen participation process established for identifying targeted
175.2 communities.

175.3 (c) A certification by the city that a targeted revitalization program has been
175.4 approved by the city council for the targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community must be provided
175.5 to the commissioner together with a copy of the program. A copy of the program must
175.6 also be provided to the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency ~~and the commissioner of~~
175.7 ~~employment and economic development.~~

175.8 (d) A targeted revitalization program for the city may be modified at any time by
175.9 the city council after a public hearing, notice of which is published in a newspaper of
175.10 general circulation in the city ~~and in the targeted neighborhood~~ at least ten days nor
175.11 more than 30 days before the date of the hearing. If the city council determines that the
175.12 proposed modification is a significant modification to the program originally certified
175.13 under paragraph (c), the city council shall implement the targeted revitalization program
175.14 approval and certification process of this subdivision for the proposed modification.

175.15 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.204, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

175.16 Subdivision 1. **Payment of state money.** Upon receipt from a city of a certification
175.17 that a revitalization program has been adopted or modified, the commissioner shall, within
175.18 30 days, pay to the city the amount of state money identified as necessary to implement
175.19 the revitalization program or program modification. ~~State money may be paid to the~~
175.20 ~~city only to the extent that the appropriation limit for the city specified in subdivision 2~~
175.21 ~~is not exceeded.~~ Once the state money has been paid to the city, it becomes targeted
175.22 ~~neighborhood~~ community money for use by the city in accordance with an adopted
175.23 revitalization program and subject only to the restrictions on its use in sections 469.201 to
175.24 469.207.

175.25 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.204, is amended by adding a subdivision
175.26 to read:

175.27 Subd. 4. **Revolving fund.** A targeted community revitalization revolving fund
175.28 is established in the state treasury. The fund consists of all money appropriated to the
175.29 commissioner for the purposes of sections 469.201 to 469.207 and all proceeds received
175.30 by the commissioner as the result of housing activities related to a targeted community
175.31 revitalization program.

176.1 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.205, is amended to read:

176.2 **469.205 CITY POWERS; USES OF TARGETED ~~NEIGHBORHOOD~~**
176.3 **COMMUNITY MONEY.**

176.4 Subdivision 1. **Consolidation of existing powers in targeted ~~neighborhoods~~**
176.5 **communities.** A city may exercise any of its corporate powers within a targeted
176.6 ~~neighborhood~~ community. Those powers shall include, but not be limited to, all of
176.7 the powers enumerated and granted to any city by chapters 462C, 469, and 474A. For
176.8 the purposes of sections 469.048 to 469.068, a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community is
176.9 considered an industrial development district. A city may exercise the powers of sections
176.10 469.048 to 469.068 in conjunction with, and in addition to, exercising the powers granted
176.11 by sections 469.001 to 469.047 and chapter 462C, in order to promote and assist housing
176.12 construction and rehabilitation within a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community. For the
176.13 purposes of section 462C.02, subdivision 9, a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community is
176.14 considered a "targeted area."

176.15 Subd. 2. **Grants and loans.** In addition to the authority granted by other law, a city
176.16 may make grants, loans, and other forms of public assistance to individuals, for-profit and
176.17 nonprofit corporations, and other organizations to implement a targeted revitalization
176.18 program. The public assistance must contain the terms the city considers proper to
176.19 implement a targeted revitalization program.

176.20 Subd. 3. **Eligible uses of targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community money.** The city may
176.21 spend targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community money for any purpose authorized by subdivision
176.22 1 or 2, except that an amount equal to at least 50 percent of the state payment under section
176.23 469.204 made to the city must be used for housing activities. Use of ~~target neighborhood~~
176.24 targeted community money must be authorized in a targeted revitalization program.

176.25 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.207, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

176.26 Subd. 2. **Annual report.** A city that begins to implement a revitalization program
176.27 in a calendar year must, by March 1 of the succeeding calendar year, provide a detailed
176.28 report on the revitalization program or programs being implemented in the city. The report
176.29 must describe the status of the program implementation and analyze whether the intended
176.30 outcomes identified in section 469.203, subdivision 1, clause (4), are being achieved. The
176.31 report must include at least the following:

176.32 (1) the number of housing units, including lost units, removed, created, lost,
176.33 replaced, relocated, and assisted as a result of the program. The level of rent of the units
176.34 and the income of the households affected must be included in the report;

177.1 (2) the number and type of commercial establishments removed, created, and
177.2 assisted as a result of a revitalization program. The report must include information
177.3 regarding the number of new jobs created by category, whether the jobs are full time or
177.4 part time, and the salary or wage levels of both new and expanded jobs in the affected
177.5 commercial establishments;

177.6 (3) a description of a statement of the cost of the public improvement projects that
177.7 are part of the program and the number of jobs created for each \$20,000 of money spent
177.8 on commercial projects and applicable public improvement projects;

177.9 (4) the increase in the tax capacity for the city as a result of the assistance to
177.10 commercial and housing assistance; and

177.11 (5) the amount of private investment that is a result of the use of public money
177.12 in a targeted ~~neighborhood~~ community.

177.13 The report must be submitted to the commissioner, the Minnesota housing finance
177.14 agency, and the legislative audit commission, and must be available to the public.

177.15 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 580.07, is amended to read:

177.16 **580.07 POSTPONEMENT.**

177.17 Subdivision 1. Postponement by mortgagee. The sale may be postponed, from
177.18 time to time, by the party conducting the foreclosure, by inserting a notice of the
177.19 postponement, as soon as practicable, in the newspaper in which the original advertisement
177.20 was published, at the expense of the party requesting the postponement. The notice shall
177.21 be published only once.

177.22 Subd. 2. Postponement by mortgagor or owner. (a) If all or a part of the property
177.23 to be sold is classified as homestead under section 273.124 and contains one to four
177.24 dwelling units, the mortgagor or owner may postpone the sale to the first date that is not
177.25 a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday and is five months after the originally scheduled
177.26 date of sale in the manner provided in this subdivision. To postpone a foreclosure sale
177.27 pursuant to this subdivision, at any time after the first publication of the notice of mortgage
177.28 foreclosure sale under section 580.03 but at least 15 days prior to the scheduled sale date
177.29 specified in that notice, the mortgagor shall: (1) execute a sworn affidavit in the form set
177.30 forth in subdivision 3, (2) record the affidavit in the office of each county recorder and
177.31 registrar of titles where the mortgage was recorded, and (3) file with the sheriff conducting
177.32 the sale and deliver to the attorney foreclosing the mortgage, a copy of the recorded
177.33 affidavit, showing the date and office in which the affidavit was recorded. Recording of
177.34 the affidavit and postponement of the foreclosure sale pursuant to this subdivision shall
177.35 automatically reduce the mortgagor's redemption period under section 580.23 to five

weeks. The postponement of a foreclosure sale pursuant to this subdivision does not require any change in the contents of the notice of sale, service of the notice of sale if the occupant was served with the notice of sale prior to postponement under this subdivision, or publication of the notice of sale if publication was commenced prior to postponement under this subdivision, notwithstanding the service and publication time periods specified in section 580.03, but the sheriff's certificate of sale shall indicate the actual date of the foreclosure sale and the actual length of the mortgagor's redemption period. No notice of postponement need be published. An affidavit complying with subdivision 3 shall be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein, and shall be entitled to be recorded. The right to postpone a foreclosure sale pursuant to this subdivision may be exercised only once, regardless whether the mortgagor reinstates the mortgage prior to the postponed mortgage foreclosure sale.

(b) If the automatic stay under United States Code, title 11, section 362, applies to the mortgage foreclosure after a mortgagor or owner requests postponement of the sheriff's sale under this section, then when the automatic stay is no longer applicable, the mortgagor's or owner's election to shorten the redemption period to five weeks under this section remains applicable to the mortgage foreclosure.

Subd. 3. **Affidavit form.** The affidavit referred to in subdivision 2 shall be in substantially the following form and shall contain all of the following information.

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

_____ (whether one or more, "Owner"),
being first duly sworn on oath, states as follows:

1. (He is) (She is) (They are) the owner(s) or mortgagor(s) of the real property (the "Property") situated in _____ (Name of) County, Minnesota, legally described in the attached published Notice of Mortgage Foreclosure Sale (the "Notice"), and make this affidavit for the purpose of postponing the foreclosure sale of the Property pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 580.07, subdivision 2, for five months from the date scheduled in the attached Notice.

2. The Property is classified as homestead under Minnesota Statutes, section 273.124, is occupied by Owner as a homestead, and is improved with not more than four dwelling units.

3. Owner has elected to shorten Owner's redemption period from any foreclosure sale of the Property to five weeks in exchange for the postponement of the foreclosure sale for five months.

179.1 _____ (signature(s) of owner)

179.2 Signed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on (date) by (name(s)
179.3 of person(s) making statement).

179.4 _____ (signature of notary public)

179.5 Notary Public

179.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective one month after the date of final
179.7 enactment, and applies to foreclosure sales scheduled to occur on or after said effective
179.8 date.

179.9 Sec. 22. **CONSTRUCTION MITIGATION PILOT PROGRAM.**

179.10 Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the construction mitigation grant program
179.11 is to mitigate the impacts of transportation construction on local small businesses, to
179.12 promote the retention of jobs in transportation construction areas, and to provide outreach
179.13 to the public and small businesses to minimize interruption to local commerce. The
179.14 Department of Transportation, Department of Employment and Economic Development,
179.15 and local government units shall work together to ensure that the recommendations
179.16 of the Department of Transportation's 2009 report to the legislature on transportation
179.17 construction impacts and any statutory changes resulting from the report recommendations
179.18 are applied when implementing the grant program.

179.19 Subd. 2. **Establishment.** The commissioner of employment and economic
179.20 development shall develop and implement a construction mitigation grant program to
179.21 make grants available to local government units to mitigate the impacts of transportation
179.22 construction on local small businesses.

179.23 Subd. 3. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section:

179.24 (1) "applicant" means a local government unit;

179.25 (2) "commissioner" means the commissioner of the Department of Employment and
179.26 Economic Development;

179.27 (3) "eligible transportation project entirely or partially funded by state or federal
179.28 funds" means a project that will affect one or more small businesses as a result of
179.29 transportation work because the work is anticipated to impair road access for a minimum
179.30 period of one month;

179.31 (4) "local government unit" means a county, statutory or home rule charter city,
179.32 town, special district, or other political subdivision;

179.33 (5) "project" has the meaning given it in Minnesota Statutes, section 161.2415; and

(6) "small business" means a business that employs ten or fewer employees and is located in an area that is adjacent to an eligible project.

Subd. 4. **Applications.** A grant applicant shall prepare and submit to the commissioner a written proposal detailing a construction mitigation plan and strategies on how the applicant will implement the plan to meet the purpose of the grant program as provided in subdivision 1. An applicant shall identify any nonstate funding sources available to match state funds distributed under subdivision 5.

Subd. 5. **Fund distribution.** In distributing funds, the commissioner shall consider the types of businesses affected by the eligible transportation project and shall balance funding between eligible transportation projects within the seven-county metropolitan area and eligible transportation projects outside of the seven-county metropolitan area.

Subd. 6. **Expiration.** This section expires on July 1, 2011.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 23. **REPEALER.**

Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 469.203, subdivision 3; and 469.204, subdivisions 2 and 3, are repealed.

ARTICLE 9
MINNESOTA HERITAGE

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 129D.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Distribution.** The commissioner shall distribute the money provided by sections 129D.11 to 129D.13. ~~Twice~~ Annually the commissioner shall make block grants which shall be distributed in equal amounts to public stations for operational costs. The commissioner shall allocate money appropriated for the purposes of sections 129D.11 to 129D.13 in such a manner that each eligible public station receives a block grant. In addition, the commissioner shall make matching grants to public stations. Matching grants shall be used for operational costs and shall be allocated using the procedure developed for distribution of state money under this section for grants made in fiscal year 1979. No station's matching grant in any fiscal year shall exceed the amount of Minnesota-based contributions received by that station in the previous fiscal year. Grants made pursuant to this subdivision may only be given to those federally licensed stations that are certified as eligible for community service grants through the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

181.1 Grant funds not expended by a station during the first year of the biennium do not cancel
181.2 and may be carried over into the second fiscal year.

181.3 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 129D.13, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

181.4 Subd. 2. **Exclusions from contribution amount.** In calculating the amount of
181.5 contributions received by a public station pursuant to subdivision 1, there shall be
181.6 excluded: contributions, whether monetary or in kind, from the Corporation for Public
181.7 Broadcasting; tax generated funds, including payments by public or private elementary
181.8 and secondary schools; that portion of any foundation or corporation donation in excess
181.9 of ~~\$500~~ \$2,500 from any one contributor in ~~a calendar~~ the previous station fiscal year;
181.10 contributions from any source if made for the purpose of capital expenditures; and
181.11 contributions from all sources based outside the state.

181.12 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 129D.13, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

181.13 Subd. 3. **Report.** Each ~~educational~~ station receiving a grant shall ~~annually~~ report
181.14 ~~by July 1~~ annually by August 1 to the commissioner the purposes for which the money
181.15 was used in the past ~~fiscal~~ year and the anticipated use of the money in the next ~~fiscal~~ year.
181.16 ~~The report shall be certified by an independent auditor or a certified public accountant.~~
181.17 This report shall be submitted along with a new grant request submission. If the report
181.18 is not submitted ~~by September 1~~, the commissioner ~~may withhold from the educational~~
181.19 ~~station 45 percent of the amount to which it was entitled based upon the contribution of~~
181.20 ~~the previous fiscal year, and may redistribute that money to other educational stations.~~

181.21 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 129D.14, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

181.22 Subd. 4. **Application.** To be eligible for a grant under this section, a licensee
181.23 shall submit an application to the commissioner ~~within the deadline prescribed by the~~
181.24 ~~commissioner~~ according to state grant policies. Each noncommercial radio station
181.25 receiving a grant shall report annually ~~within the deadline prescribed by~~ August 1 to the
181.26 commissioner the purposes for which the money was used in the past ~~fiscal~~ year and the
181.27 anticipated use of the money for the next ~~fiscal~~ year. This report shall be submitted along
181.28 with a new grant request submission. If the application and report are not submitted within
181.29 the deadline prescribed by the commissioner, the grant may be redistributed to the other
181.30 noncommercial radio stations eligible for a grant under this section.

181.31 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 129D.14, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

182.1 Subd. 5. **State community service block grants.** (a) The commissioner shall
182.2 determine eligibility for block grants and the allocation of block grant money on the basis
182.3 of audited financial records of the station to receive the block grant funds for the station's
182.4 fiscal year preceding the year in which the grant is made, as well as on the basis of the
182.5 other requirements set forth in this section. The commissioner shall annually distribute
182.6 block grants equally to all stations that comply with the eligibility requirements and for
182.7 which a licensee applies for a block grant. Grant funds not expended by a station during
182.8 the first year of the biennium do not cancel and may be carried over into the second fiscal
182.9 year. The commissioner may promulgate rules to implement this section.

182.10 (b) A station may use grant money under this section for any radio station expenses.

182.11 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 129D.14, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

182.12 Subd. 6. **Audit.** A station that receives a grant under this section shall have an
182.13 audit of its financial records made by an independent auditor or Corporation for Public
182.14 Broadcasting accepted audit ~~at the end of~~ for the fiscal year for which it received the grant.
182.15 ~~The audit shall include a review of station promotion, operation, and management and an~~
182.16 ~~analysis of the station's use of the grant money.~~ A copy of the most recent audit shall be
182.17 filed with the commissioner. ~~If neither is available,~~ The commissioner may accept a letter
182.18 of negative assurance from an independent auditor or a certified public accountant.

182.19 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 129D.155, is amended to read:

182.20 **129D.155 REPAYMENT OF FUNDS.**

182.21 State funds distributed to public television or noncommercial radio stations and used
182.22 to purchase equipment assets must be repaid to the state, without interest, if the assets
182.23 purchased with these funds are sold within five years or otherwise converted to a person
182.24 other than a nonprofit or municipal corporation. The amount due to the state shall be the
182.25 net amount realized from the sale of the assets, but shall not exceed the amount of state
182.26 funds advanced for the purchase of the asset. ~~Public television and noncommercial radio~~
182.27 ~~stations receiving state funds must report biennially to the legislature on the location and~~
182.28 ~~usage of assets purchased with state funds.~~

182.29 Sec. 8. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

182.30 In Minnesota Statutes, the revisor of statutes shall change the term "commission" to
182.31 "center" wherever the term appears as part of or in reference to "Minnesota Humanities
182.32 Commission."

- 183.1 Sec. 9. REPEALER.
- 183.2 Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 129D.13, subdivision 4, is repealed.